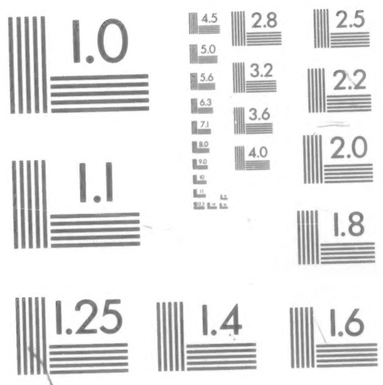
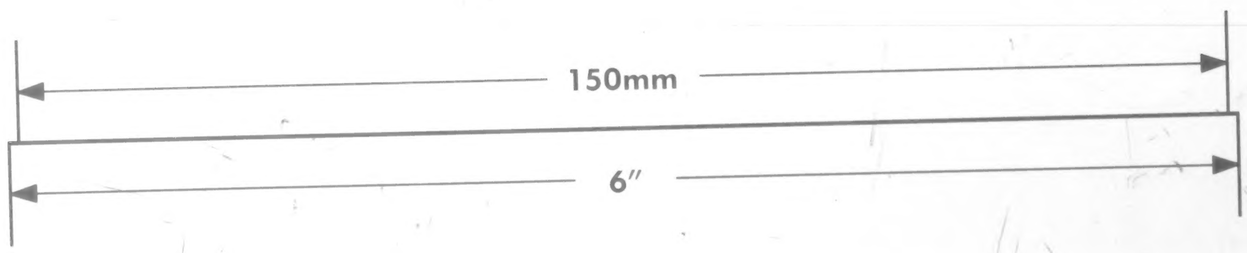
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

TJ Z-4

OPERATOR CAMERA

7-26-00 10X

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0581-011-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

1821 3

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MUSHROOM

ROLL

M
321

ROLL
3

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the Untied States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelses." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300–400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, un-bound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at *www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfiim Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	8th United States Colored Infantry
1.	Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2.	Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3.	Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4.	Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5.	Davis, William – Fields, John
6.	Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7.	Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8.	Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9.	Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10.	Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11.	Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12.	Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13.	Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14.	Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15.	Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16.	White, David – Young, John
	8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
17.	Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18.	Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.
	9th United States Colored Infantry
19.	Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20.	Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21.	Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22.	Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23.	Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24.	Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25.	Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26.	Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27.	Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28.	Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29.	James, Richard – Kemer, William
30.	Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31.	Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32.	Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

Roll	Description
33.	Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
34.	Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
35.	Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
36.	Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
37.	Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
38.	Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
39.	White, Isaac – Young, James Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

40.	Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
41.	Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

10th United States Colored Infantry

42.	Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
43.	Booker, Henry – Carter, William
44.	Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
45.	Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
46.	Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
47.	Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
48.	Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
49.	Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
50.	Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
51.	Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
52.	Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
53.	Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
54.	Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

55.	Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

56.	Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
57.	Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
58.	McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
59.	Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards
59.	Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New)
60.	Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
61.	Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
62.	Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
63.	Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
64.	Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
65.	Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
66.	Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
67.	Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
68.	Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
69.	McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
70.	Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
71.	Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
72.	Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
73.	Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
74.	Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
75.	Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
76.	Williams, Jackson – Young Willis
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards
77.	Abbott, Daniel – Young, William
	12th United States Colored Infantry
78.	Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
79.	Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
80.	Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
81.	Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
82.	Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
83.	Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
84.	Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
85.	Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
86.	Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
87.	McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

Roll	Description
88.	Patten, David – Roads, Henry
89.	Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
90.	Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
91.	Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter
	12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
92.	Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John
	13th United States Colored Infantry
93.	Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
94.	Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
95.	Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
96.	Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
97.	Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
98.	George, William – Hardin, Lewis
99.	Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
100.	Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
101.	Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
102.	Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
103.	Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
104.	Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
105.	Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
106.	Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
107.	Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
109.	Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham
	13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
109.	Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 3

8th United States Colored Infantry

Brown, William – Clafford, John S.

NARA 1

219

Brown William

Co G ; 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privts

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 2 5 6	26	
2	5 5 9 2 1 6 2	27	
3	5 5 9 2 3 3 4	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 2

15 8 U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Evansville Ind Sept 21, 1864.

Where born N. Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 20, 186 .

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $ 00 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted to Bounty

Rejected C.

Book mark:

(339) E. Pleasonton Captain.

NARA 3

8 U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: (Date of enrollment & muster not shown) first Roll borne

Book mark:

Jennings

Copyist.

NARA 4

8 U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

(Date of enrollment & place not known)
first Roll borne

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 5

B 8 U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt , Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred. Dropped

per S.O. No 44 Hd Qrs 2d Brig

2d Div 25 A.C. Aug 3, 65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Not borne on Gen'l Roll

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 6

Brown Wm
& Sept

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 7

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Brown, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS. **Do Declare**. That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Evansville Ind.

The 20 day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

J. M. Wartmann

his
William X Brown
mark

Volunteered at **Evansville Ind.**
Sept 20 1864.
By **J. M. WARTMAN,**
Capt. Provost Marshal, 1st Dist Ind.

Enlistment; last served in company ( ) Regiment ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

Township

18

Residence,

County.

Indiana.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY. That I am the.....

....

NARA 8

Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA

TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, William Brown born in Eighteen years.
in the State of North Carolina and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of September 1861 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America* and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Evansville Ind.
this 20 day of Sept 1861.
BEFORE J. W. Martinaau
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

his
William X Brown
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. G. Rathbone
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting-service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

J. W. Martinaau
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

(A. G. O., No. 74 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Indiana Vol-unteers, on the 20th day of Sept 1864 at Indianapolis, Ind.

Samuel Merrill
Lieut Col. U.S. Colored Troops

NARA .9.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I.....William Brown.....desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS. **Do Declare**, That I am.....Eighteen.....years and .....months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Evansville Ind.

The...2d.....day of.....Sept.....1864.

Witness:
J. M. Wartman

William his X Brown
mark

Received Fifty Second Aug. 30, 1892.

Discharged

Residence,
Ward, City,
Township,
County,
Indiana.

18

Rejected

Recruit.

Enlisted; last service

Volunteered at Evansville Ind.

Capt. Provost Marshal, 1st Dist Ind.

By J. M. WARTMAN,

2d 1864.

No.

William Brown

Pvt Co E 20th Ind

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do Certify, That I am the.....

.....: that the said.....is.....

.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my Consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at.....

The.....day of.....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O., No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 10

U.S. Colored Troops

Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA

TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, William Brown born in
in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered this twentieth day of September
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America,
for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America* and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Evansville Ind.
this 20 day of Sept 1864.
BEFORE J. W. Martenance
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

his
William X Brown
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Watson

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting-service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

J. W. Martenance

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Evansville Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on 21 day of Sept 1864. at Indianapolis, Ind.

(A. G. O., No. 71 & 76.

B. 73. R. of Dec., 5th

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Brown

a Recruit Co. _____

8th Colls Reg't of 2nd Pole

W Brown has on awaiting the government the following clothing

1 Cap	65
1 Uniform Coat	8 75
2 Shirts	3 14
2 Drawers	2 00
1 Boots	2 50
2 Stocking	1 00
1 Over Coat	2 55
	$ 19.99

1 Canteen
1 Haversack
1 Knife sack & shoppe

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186 .

On on C.R. of Co's

111

Medical Director's Office,

Nor 2 Department.

Cincinnati, Dec 15 1864

Approved,

D. Hunter

Surgeon U.S.V. & act

Medical Director Nor 2 Department

Discharged Dec 16 64

By command of

P. H. Taylor

P. vonKaden

A. A. G.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 20 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

B. 73. A. of Dis. 5th

1115

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Brown

a Recruit Co.

8th Colld Reg't of 3rd Vols

W Brown has drawn from the government the following clothing

1 Cap	65
1 Uniform Coat	8 75
2 Shirts	3 14
2 Drawers	2 00
1 Boots	2 50
2 Stockings	70
1 Over Blanket	2 55
	$ 19 99

1 Canteen
1 Haversack
1 Knife & Fork & Spoon

DWPA

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Sent on O.R. to Co

111

Medical Director's Office,

No. 5 Department.

Cincinnati, Dec 15 1864

Approved,

A Stanton

Surgeon U.S.A. and Medical Director.

Medical Director Army of the Cumberland

Dec 16 1864

Discharged

By command of

Maj Gen Rosecrans

P. VonKaden

A.A.G.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits. &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 21 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 13

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

William Brown, of Captain ____
Recruit Company, (____) of the 8th U.S. Colored Regiment of the United States
was enlisted by Capt Wartman of
the ____ Regiment of ____ at Evansville Ind
on the 20th day of September, 1864, to serve three years; he was born
in ____ in the State of South Carolina, is eighteen
years of age, five feet five inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* ____

STATION: Draft Rendezvous Indianapolis Ind
DATE: December 1st 1864

Henry Harrington
Brig Gen U.S.V.
Commanding ~~Company~~.
Draft Rendezvous Recruit

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Brown colored ~~substitute~~
from of ~~Captain~~ 1st Dist of Ind. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of† extreme youth. The boy appears to be but
eighteen (18) years of age and is subject
Said disqualification existed at time of enlistment.

Charles T. Kemp
Surgeon. U.S.V.
Chief Inspector.

DISCHARGED, this 15th day of February, 1865, at Indianapolis
Indiana

Henry Harrington
Brig Gen U.S.V.
Commanding ~~the Reg't~~
Draft Rendezvous

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ____ *County* ____ *State* ____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 14

Account of
Publication of Atlases
Surveys, Maps, and
Charts.

NARA 15

Camp 8th Reg. U.S.C.T.
August 22d 1863

Provost Marshal. 25th a.c.

Sir.

I have to report that William Brown unassigned recruit received the following clothing from me on 1st July 1863

No	Name of articles	Money value $	cts.	
1	Boots	2	70	

James D. Thompson
Capt. Comdg Co. G
8th Reg. U.S.C.T.

NARA 16

220

Brown William H

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√√9246 9	26	
2	√√9250	27	
3	√√9263 6	28	
4	√√9271 6	29	
5	√√9277 9	30	
6	√√9284 9	31	
7	√√9291 9	32	
8	√√9300 4	33	
9	√√9308 9	34	
10	√√9319 4	35	
11	√√9329 5	36	
12	√√9340 9	37	
13	√√9351 2	38	
14	9068020	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 17

R | 8 U.S.C.T.

William H. Brown

....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Massachusetts

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 28. 1863

Where New York

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died In action at Mobile Ala. Aug 29/64

D F Miles

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 18

D 8 U.S.C.T.

William H. Brown

Pvt Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa, Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where New York City

Period 3 years.

Remarks: *Enl. N. York 7 Dis
Mustered by Capt. Wagner
P. M. Aug. 25th 1863.

*Added June 21/93 by Luttrell.

Book mark:

J. McHance

Copyist.

NARA 19

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Browne

1st Serg't Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 29 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

J. McHance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 20

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Brown

Sergt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Battle Olustee
In hospital Beaufort S.C. Reduced
from 1st Sergt on Feb 12, 1864
by order Col Chas J Fribley

Book mark:

J. McFauce

Copyist

NARA 21

8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Brown

Sergt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In hospital at Beaufort S.C. since Feb. 20, 1864 Wounded in Action

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

 Copyist

NARA 22

8 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Brown

Serg't, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Returned from hospital at Beaufort S.C. June 28, 1864

Book mark: ----

J. McFance

 Copyist

NARA 23

8	U.S.C.T.

William H. Brown.

Serg. , Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Aug. 13/64 at Genl Hospital in the field Stopped on roll of June 30/64 $13.13

Book mark:

Edline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 24

8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Brown.

Sergt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appt'd 1st Sergt Nov. 19/63
Stopped on June Roll $13.13
Reduced to Sergt. Feby. 12/64.

Book mark: ----

Examined

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 25

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Brown.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt. Nov. 21st/64 Absent sick in hospital since Aug. 13/64. Due U.S. transportation $3.07

Book mark: ----

Exline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 26

C 8 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Brown.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Aug. 13/64 Reduced to ranks from Sergt. Nov 21/64 Due U. S. Transportation $7.19 Stopped on Dec. roll $3.07

Book mark:

Online

(358) Copyist

NARA 27

8 | U.S.C.T.

Wm K. Brown. ×

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
from Sergt. Nov. 21/64.
Stoppage per Pay. Roll $10.26
Due U. S. Ordnance $1.36
Due U. S. C. T. Equipage $9.46

× Name appears in Col. Present
as William H. Brown.

Book mark: ----

Exline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 28

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Brown

C., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop as per Apl. roll. $21.08

Book mark: ----

F. M. Elliott

Copyist

NARA 29

D. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Wm A. Brown

B., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stks as per

Acc. roll $21.08

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

NARA 30

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

William N. Brown

Pr , Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last ~~settled~~ May 25, 1864; drawn since $ 60.65/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Returns Accoutrements

pr. 4.0. 101. 0.40. $6.00

aff'd 1st. Sept X Nov 19/63. Received

to Sept X Feby 12/64. Received

to vouchers Nov. 2/64. Charge on M.R.

Nov Aug 31/65 $ 18.14 Free on rapts apl

19. 61

Book mark: -----

D. McElliott

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 31

Prouse, Mark

Sgt. Co. K, 8th Reg't USCT

V **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 32

William H Brown
Private
Capt 5th U.S.C. Hs
(Mr Ellenbrook's)

NARA 33

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 26th, 1877

Mr. E Hembrach

Vol.) C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William H. Brown. Private, Co. H,
5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops

Causes of reductions.

"Reduced from 1st Sergt. Feby 1st/64 (to Sergt.) vide ll R
Jany 1 Feby 1864." Reduced to ranks from Sergt Nov 21st
1864 - vide ll. R. Nov & Dec 1864.

Respectfully,

R. A. Mordecai.
Chief Clerk.

Jno H. Nelson

Wpm

Adjutant General's Office,

March 26th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wm. H. Brown, Co. "I",
Reg't U. S. C. T.

Name Order book. Returned to the rank. G.O. 41 Hqrs War Dept Nov 21 '64
Head Quarters of War. —

In Fair Order C. M. C. Officers are reported, deprived
of their rank on account of being absent, and with one exception, Prisoners of War.
Regt & Co records do not furnish any further evidence that Wm H Brown
was a Prisoner of War &c.

Regt & Co. records do not furnish any evidence relative to the Offences
of Offs, and reductions of Offs &c. — Nothing in Archives.

3-29-77
C.B.

NARA 34

49

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm H. Brown

Sergeant Company "H"

8" Regiment of N. S. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla Feby 20/64

NARA 35

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm H Brown

Rank, Sergeant, Company "H", Regiment, 8"

Arm, No. S. I, State,

Place of casualty, Olustee Fla.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8" Regiment.

~~Brigade, Division, Corps. dated~~

(Not signed)

(Ind 35 no 38.)

H W Broadwick

Clerk.

NARA 36

221

Brown William S.

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√ √ 9 4 7 8 2	26	
2	√ √ 9 4 8 6 3	27	
3	√ √ 9 4 9 4 √	28	
4	√ √ 9 √ 0 2 8	29	
5	√ √ 9 √ 0 9 6	30	
6	√ √ 9 √ 1 6 3	31	
7	√ √ 9 √ 2 3 1	32	
8	√ √ 9 √ 2 9 4	33	
9	√ √ 9 √ 3 8 3	34	
10	√ √ 9 √ 4 6 7	35	
11	√ √ 9 √ 5 6 1	36	
12	√ √ 9 √ 6 6 2	37	
[illegible]	√ √ 9 √ 7 6 7	38	
[illegible]	9 0 6 8 2 7 1	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 37

S-944723—P.O. 11MM

S-1195917—P.O. 44

S.1441671. P.O. 44

S-[illegible]269 P.O. MM

S. 2116509 P.O. MEC

NARA 38

B | 8 U.S.C.T.

William F. Brown
, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes; Black hair Black,

Where born Newport Co R. I.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4/63.

Where Y. D. N. J.

By whom Lt. Col. Wagner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp.l Dec 3/63.
Ch. Good Soldier, wounded in the
engagement with his Company
(1) Charles Fairfield Mills,
Chaplin Hunn, Petersburg
Dunlop Town Road. Rebs.

D. F. Wales

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 39

B | 8 U.S.C.T.

William S. Brown

Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila, Penn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 40

B | 8 U.S.C.T.

William S. Brown

Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to

Corpl Dec 3. 1863

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 41

3 | 8 U.S.C.T.

William S. Brown

Corp'l Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: appointed

Corpl Dec 3. 1863

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyist

(358)

NARA 42

B 8 U.S.C.T.

William S. Brown

Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: appointed Corpl Dec 3. 1863

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 43

B 8 U.S.C.T.

William S. Brown

Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: appointed Corpl Dec 3. 63

Stop for Ordnance $0.43

Book mark: ----

J. E. Porter

Copyist

NARA 44

William S. Brown

Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appt'd Corp Dec 3/63
Free from date Apl 19/61
Stop as per Same roll #1142

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

NARA 45

B 8 U.S.C.T.

William S. Broune

Capt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist

NARA 46

B 8 U.S.C.T.

William S. Brown

Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E B Thompson

Copyist

NARA 47

B 8 U.S.C.T.

William S. Brown

Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

NARA 48

B 8 U.S.C.T.

William S. Brown

Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

Copyist

NARA 49

B 8 U.S.C.T.

William S. Brown

Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laub

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 50

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William S. Brown

Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & Q. Equipage $3.10. Due U. S. for Ordnance 35¢

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 51

B 8 U.S.C.T.

William A. Brown

Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 94 85/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 02/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp 3 Dec '63 Not as per Aug rolls 1865 — #1.30. Free on or before April 19 1861

Book mark: .....

Lamb

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 52

221-a

Brown, William T.

Co. ----------, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2 Lieut.	2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0428795	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ----------.

Book Mark ----------

See also 16 N.J. Arty

NARA 53

Brown, William F.

_____, Co. _____, 8 Reg't USCHy

_____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 7
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 54

B. 21 186

On the field
August 6" 64

B. 3 (C. Troops)
William J. Brown
Sergt. Co "C" 16th N.Y.V.

Applies for a commission in Colored Regiment

Head Qrs. Dept. N.W. &c.
In the field Aug. 8 64

Respy. referred to "C. O. 16th" N.Y. Vol. Only to show connection of this man.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Butler

R. S. Dennis
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va. & N.C. Aug 8 1864

Head Qrs. 16th Regt. N.Y.V.
Camp Hamilton Va. Aug 7th 64

Respectfully transmitted
for endorsement of
Lieut. Col. Dodge
Asst. Adj. Gen.
Dept. of Va. & N.C.

By Order of Brig. Gen. Hawkins
A. Ansell
Adjt.

Hd Qrs. U. S. Forces
Ft. Magruder Virginia

Respectfully returned
I know this man to be a good, sober and trustworthy soldier, who has always performed his duties in my regiment well, and believe that he will make a brave and efficient Officer, and deserves an appointment as he solicits

F. F. Morrison
Col 16th N.Y.V.a
Comdg Post

Rec'd Aug 8 1864

Let him be appointed to the 1st Vacancy
B. F.

Aug 8 1864

Made 2d Lieut. in Col. Vols. 1 Aug 12 64

NARA 55

Respectfully submitted
[illegible]
Aug 5th 1864

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NARA 56

A. 3 [illegible] Corps 3rd Div. 10th A.C.
Hd. Qrs 1st N.S.C.T.
Office Provo. Gn.
Hancock Nov 28, 1864
2. R. 7th Conn 3rd Bde 3rd Div 10th A.C. Nov 29/64
Respectfully forwarded.
Col. 1st N.S.C.T.
(One enclosure) Comdg

Lieut Robt 24th Mass. Nov 5,
Brown 1st N.S.C.T. formerly Sergt.
16th N.Y. Heavy Artillery is incompetent to do the duties of his position; and is what no-
tices he is for; also formerly
Owner of his handwriting and
orthography.

A. 25, (C.T. Off. of Nov. 6, 1864
No 387 Dec 5.

Enclose Sketch herein
where which letter was
made.

RECEIVED IN THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE NOV 29 1864

Hd Qrs 2nd Brig. 3d Div. 10th Corps
In the field, Nov. 29 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

A. Doubleday
Col. Comdg

[illegible] Corps 3rd Div. 10th A.C.
Nov 29, 1864

Approved and respectfully for-
warded.

The officer who signed the recom-
mendations of Lt. Brown must
have had a low estimate of the
qualifications required for
Officers of Colored Troops.

Wm Birney
Brig Gen. Comdg.

(15)

Hd Qrs 10th A.C.
Chesterfield Va Nov 30/64
(E.B. 2850)
Respectfully forwarded

Chas. S. Peirce
Bvt. Maj. Genl.

[illegible]

NARA 57

Head Quarters 1st N. S. Colored Troops
Camp near Va. Dec. 27 1864

Lieut. Marshall
A.A.A.G. 2d Brig. 3rd Div. 10th A.C.

Sir

I have the honor to make the following
statement and request.

Sergt. Nelson F. Penn K - Regt. N.Y. Heavy
Artillery has been, by order of Major General Butler,
appointed Second Lieutenant in the Eighth Regt. U.
S. Colored Troops.

I have carefully examined into the qualifications
of this officer for his position, and beg leave to represent
that he is totally unqualified to fill it. His ignorance,
etc., of including tactics in tactics ~~in that~~
~~respect~~ to performing the manual of Arms mockerdly.

He has no knowledge whatever of Company business.

I herewith submit a specimen of his handwriting.

I respectfully submit whether such an officer is
suitable for a Colored Regiment, and request that his appointment
as Second Lieut in the 8th U.S.C.T. be revoked.

(Over)

NARA 58

Sam. Sir

First Great Respect

I Am obliged Consent

Sam. G. Hamilton

Col. 1st U.S. Cal'd Infy

Comg

NARA - 59

Till many a gem of purest & Serene
the dark unfathom' caves of ocean bare

William T. Brown
S.F.A.S.L.Y

NARA 60

Bureau of Pensions
In the Matter -
of
Dec'd, 51-1864

Virginia Co. N. Ca. Vol-d
Fed Stage Pe Galls
U. S. Sup Ct Term 1864

States that he is
directed by the Pres
Sec Comm'd to direct
the Asst Com'rs
of the 3rd Div 10 h
A. C. to deliver the
muster of Wm F Brown
as Ca St in the 8th
Regt N. C. T. in Fed
Ser already Seen
mustered

NARA 61

Bureau of Colored Troops

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

ARMY OF THE JAMES.

In the field, December 1st 1864

Asst. Commissary of Musters
3d Division 10th Army Corps

Sir—

I am instructed by the Maj. Genl. Comdg to direct you to deliver the muster into service of Wm. T. Brown as 2d Lieut. in the Regt. U.S.C.T. until further orders, if he has not been mustered.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant.

Signed Lewis R. Sealy
Asst Adjt. Genl

Official Copy respectfully furnished Capt. Frederick Master Commissary of Musters Dept. Va. & N.C. for his information.

Lewis R. Sealy

Asst Adjt. Genl.

NARA - 62

Kiel, den 25. 4. 16.

An die Kais. Admiralität
(z. Hd. Hrn. Kapitän z. See
Exc. Behncke)
Berlin

Ganz gehorsamst
G. Watzel

Hille

NARA 63

To A. A. G. Hd Qrs 2d Brig 3d Div 19th A.C.
Camp near Chapin's Farm
Dec 2d 1864
Armstrong, Saml C.
Col 8th Wis
A. 24 (Dec 2d) Cond'g.

Transmits the Provisional Commission of 2nd Lt Wm S. Brown 8th Wis. and reports that the said Lieutenant has not been mustered into the service

(One inclosure)

Hd Qrs 2d Brig 3d Div 19th A.C.
Outer Field Va Dec 3d 1864

Respectfully forwarded
H. Donaldson
Col Comdg

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Div. 19th A.C.
In the Field Va. Dec. 3/64

Respy. forwarded.
Wm Birney
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Head Quarters 8th U. S. C. Colored Troops
Camp near Chapin's Farm, Va.
December 2nd 1864.

Capt. Israel R. Sealy
Asst Adjt Genl Dept Va. & N. C.

Sir:

In obedience to instructions from the Bureau of Colored Troops, dated Head Quarters, Dept. Virginia & North Carolina, December 1st, 1864, I have the honor to transmit herewith the Provisional Commission of 2nd Lieutenant William J. Brown 8th Regt. U. S. C. Troops. And also to report that the said 2nd Lieutenant William J. Brown has not been mustered into the service.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant,
Samuel C. Armstrong.
Col 8th U. S. C. T.
Commanding.

NARA 65

"I ..... do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof: that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, council, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God."

FORT MONROE, 186

Then personally appeared the within named

....

and took and subscribed in my presence the above Oath, in token of his acceptance of the office to which he has been appointed.

....

MUSTERING OFFICER.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

PROVISIONAL COMMISSION.

Reposing Special Trust and Confidence in the Loyalty, Courage, Prudence and Ability of William F. Power of Connecticut State of New York by virtue of the Authority entrusted to me by the War Department, I do Appoint said William F. Power 2d Lt of Eighth Regiment of United States Colored Troops, to be obeyed and respected accordingly.

This Commission to remain in force until the pleasure of the President of the United States be made known in this behalf.

Given at Fort Monroe, this Twelfth day of November in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty four.

Attest:

Assistant Adjutant General

Major General Commanding

NEW EAGLE PRINT NORFOLK, VA

NARA 67

Bruce, Tom H.

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 2 9 0 1	26	
2	5 5 8 4 5 5 0	27	
3	5 5 8 4 4 6 2	28	
4	5 5 8 4 6 2 5	29	
5	5 5 8 4 7 0 2	30	
6	5 5 8 4 7 6 4	31	
7	5 5 8 4 8 3 1	32	
8	5 5 8 4 8 4 5	33	
9	5 5 8 4 9 7 4	34	
10	5 5 8 5 0 6 0	35	
11	5 5 8 5 1 6 3	36	
12	5 5 8 5 2 7 0	37	
13	5 5 8 5 3 7 8	38	
14	5 5 8 5 4 8 0	39	
15	9 0 6 7 1 6 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 68

B 8 U.S.C.T.

John H. Bruce

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 15, 63

Where Huntingdon Pa

By whom Capt J. D. Campbell term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. ~~Wounded~~

Wounded at Battle Winchester Va Feb 20, 1864. Absent from that time till June 1864 for Battles of Guyzelle Mills Va, Chapins Farm Va, Darbytown Road Va, Appomattox C.H. Va, as it appears on last Muster Roll

J. G. E. Nateman Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 69

B | 8 | U.S.C.T

John W. Bruce

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

Huntingdon, Sept 15, 1863

Where born Virginia

Age 40 years; occupation farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enrolled

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 15, 1863.

Where Huntingdon 3d Enrollment Dist

Period 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub - for Abram Blair

Book mark:

A W Allen

(340) Copyist.

NARA 70

D | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Bruce

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa Sep't 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep't 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1863

Where Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Cap't J. D. Campbell P.M. Dep't Jul '63

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 71

B 8 U.S.C.T.

John H. Bruce

Pvt , Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 31/1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Springfield Musket & full Set of accoutrements, Wiper 1 Screw driver & 1 Tompion #22.70

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

NARA 72

B 8 U.S.C.T.

John W. Bruce

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent wounded at Gen. Hoop. Since Feby 20 '64

Book mark: ----

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

NARA 73

B 8 U.S.C.T.

John W Bruce

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Genl. Hosp. Beaufort, S. C. Wounded. Since bat. Olustee, Fla. Feby. 20 '64

Book mark: ----

T. H. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA -74-

D 8 U.S.C.T.

John W. Bruce

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: About wounded at Beaufort S. C. since Feby 20, 1864. Stop D. F. Rolls #23.16

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

NARA 75

K3 8 U.S.C.T.

John H. Bruce

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops as per June roll 23, 16 from ab- sick wounded to present for duty Aug 8, '64 Free before Apl 19, '61.

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

NARA 76

K 8 U.S.C.T.

John W. Bruce

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick

No means of knowing at what date he was paid at Fortress Monroe Dec. 17, '64.

Stop'd per June roll $3.16

Book mark:

C. Williams,

Copyist.

NARA 77

K 8 U.S.C.T.

John H. Bruce

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duties Co. Books. No means of knowing of what rate last paid being paid in Hosp. Enl'd before Apr 19. 61. Stop as per Muster roll 23.16

Book mark:

L. Williams,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 78

K 8 U.S.C.T.

John M. Bruce

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 79

K3 8 U.S.C.T.

John W. Bruce

Paid, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams,

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 80

8 U.S.C.T.

John Du Bruce

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Company Cook

Book mark: Enlisted

A. C. Hamlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 81

8 U.S.C.T.

John A. Bacon

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Comp. Prom. Clerk

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. E. Hunter
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 82

8 U.S.C.T.

John H. Bruce

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Tex., March, 1865.

Muster-out to date March, 1865.

Last paid to * June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled * March, 1864; drawn since $ * 117.46

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .100

Bounty paid $ .100; due $ * 100.100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost Oct. 1861 Mem. on Co. Rolls Apr 1/61

* Co. A. 8 U.S.C.T.

Book mark: Co. A 8 U.S.C.T. 35 M. 2 M. E. May 4 64

(H. C. Merritt)

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 83

Bruce, John

P, Co. A, 5th U.S. Cav Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists /
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 84

4 1

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John A Bruce

Private Company "A"

8" Regiment of Ala. C. S.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feby 20/64

NARA 85

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Bruce

Rank, Pvt Company "W", Regiment, 8"

Arm. U. S. C. T., State,

Place of casualty, Olustee Fla

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8" Regiment,

Brigade. Division, Corps, dated

Not signed

Ind 3 V no 38.

Thos Broadwick

Clerk.

NARA 86

Name of Hospital, No. 2.

Name of Patient, John Bruce

Disease or Injury, G.S.W. left thigh

Result,

Date of Transmission, March 21. 1864
to Gen. Hosp. No. 15.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
3/21	[illegible]		

NARA 67

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward B. 6, ~~Bed~~ Cot No 198 General Hospital ~~at~~ U.S.A. Gen. Hosp. Beaufort S.C.

Name [illegible] Bruce, Age 47, Rank Private, Co. F, Regiment [illegible]

Disease or Injury, G.S.W. left thigh.

Result,

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

DATE OF

Admission, February 28th 1864

Return to duty, cured,

Furlough,

Discharge from service,

Transfer to another Hospital, March 21. 1864 U.S.A. Gen. Hosp. No 13. Beaufort S.C.

Death,

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
Feb. 28	Simple Dressing	Full.	Entrance Middle third inside
			No Exit.
			No Constitutional Symptoms.
March 20.	Perstet "	"	Doing well.
31	"	"	Improving
Apr 1st	"	"	"
" 2d	"	"	"
" 3d	"	"	"
" 4th	"	"	"
" 5th	"	"	"
" 6th	"	"	"
" 7th	"	"	"
" 8th	"	"	"
" 9th	"	"	"

NARA 88

223

Brunton Moses

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Brereton Moses	28 Moses
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 89

Bryan 224 John

Co L, 8 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 9 3 2 9 3	26	
2	5 5 9 3 4 8 0	27	
3	5 5 9 3 6 2 1	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 90

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Bryan

B. , Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned as per G.O. 11010 from Regt'l Hdqrs June 23/65 without descr. List

Book mark:

P. M. Edwards

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 91

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Bryan

Pr. , Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: This Recruit was taken up on the last Roll for G.O. Co Com'd. No 8. USCT and is now dropped by order of Genl Jackson

LAST ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 92

P. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Bryan

B, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Worked by Order

Book mark : .....

B M Elwell

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 93

225

Buchanan Andrew J.

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓✓8343✓	26	
2	✓✓8312✓✓	27	
3	✓✓9042 6	28	
4	✓✓9078 8	29	
5	✓✓9088 3	30	
6	✓✓9093	31	
7	✓✓9104	32	
8	✓✓9118	33	
9	90 6777 7	34	
10	43147457	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

/

See also

NARA 94

P30923 96 @LMD WD

NARA '95

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Buchanan

....., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1864.

Where Jeffersonville, Ind.

By whom Capt. Saunders; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for George Weir

Dan'l McMurphy

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 96

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Buchanan

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Recruits forwarded for the U.S. Colored Troops

Roll dated

Jeffersonville Ind., Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age ---- years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $14 22/100

Date of first muster ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Residence 2nd Cong. Dist Vienna Jf. Scott Co. Ind Not enlisted & Bounty Substitute for George Weir drafted in Vienna Jf. Scott Co. 2nd Dist Ind.

Book mark : ----

A. McBlack

(356m) Copyist.

NARA - 97

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Andrew J Buchanan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Oct 4, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for George Weir

Drafted in Vienna Jf, Scott Co

2nd Cong Dist of Ind. Not entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Reynolds

(339) Copyist.

NARA 98

B | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Buchanan

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn, Chelten Hills Pa, Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Penn

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Dec 26, 1864.

Where Jeffersonville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Vienna 2 Cong'l. Ind.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for George Mark

Drafted

Book mark:

A. J. Thompson

(340) Copyist

NARA 99

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Buchanan,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined the Company as Recruit Dec. 20/64.

Book mark: C

R. Brenner
Copyist

(358)

NARA 180

18 8 U.S.C.T.

Andrew J Buchanan,

Corpl., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corpl. January 25, 1865.

Book mark:

R H Spraimer

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 181

1B. 8 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Buchanan,

Corpl., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corpl. Jan'y 25/65.

Book mark:

R Brawner
Copyist

(858)

NARA 182

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Buchanan

Corp, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl

Jany 25/65

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 103

D 8 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Buchanan

Corp, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp Jany 25/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist*

NARA-104

B | 8 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Buchanan

Corp, Co. 7, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $103.01/100

Due soldier $ .100 ; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .68/100

Bounty paid $ .100 ; due $ 100.100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl

Jany 25/65

Book mark :

Donnelly

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 105

Buchanan Anderson

P, Co. 7 8 Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 **Inclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew J Buchanan desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville Ind
the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
J B Merrington Capt & Pro Mar
Andrew J Buchanan

Enrolled

No. 1

Andrew J Buchanan

Enlisted at Jeffersonville

As Substitute for

Henry Klein

On the 27 day of Sept, 1864

By

109, Merrington

Capt & Provost Marshal

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Ind

Jeffersonville Ind

Sept 27 1864

a 3 3rs

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF County of Clark

I, Andrew J Buchanan born in the State of Tennessee, aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Geo. Weir, Esq., of Vienna Tp Scott Co 2 Dist Ind to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of Sept, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Geo. Weir I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of Sept 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jeffersonville this 27 day of Sept. 1864 BEFORE J. B. Merriweather Capt & Pro Mar 2 Dist Ind

Andrew J. Buchanan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo. Weir, drafted in Vienna Tp Scott Co 2nd Dist Sept 21, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. B. Merriweather
Provost Marshal.

John I Morrison
Commissioner of Board

W F Collum
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Ind

Mem Merriweather Capt & Pro Mar of Jeffersonville Ind

Sworn & Subscribed before me this 27th day of Sept 1864 at Jeffersonville Ind

NARA 188

220

Buchanan John L.

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieutenant	2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5590177	26	
2	5590254	27	
3	5590341	28	
4	5590423	29	
5	5590489	30	
6	5591189	31	
7	4428546	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 109

513732

NARA 110

B 8 U.S.C.T.

John H. Buchanan.

2d Lieut Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa; Oct. 29 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1863.

Where Washington. D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by the Secy. of War Oct. 6" — Appointment accepted Oct. 13"/63 — Joined for duty Oct. 15" 1863. Mustered by Lieut Burke U. S. A.

Book mark: _____

C. F. Thompson.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 111

B 8 U.S.C.T.

John H Buchanan
2d Lieut Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported for duty Oct. 15th 1863.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist

NARA 112

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Buchanan

2d Lieut Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $ ---100 for---

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist

(358)

NARA 113

B 8 U.S.C.T.

John H. Buchanan,
2d Lieut, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 114

8 | 8 U.S.C.T.

John H. Buchanan.

2d Lieut, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by order of Sec. of War, Special Orders No. 153, dated War Dept, Adj't Gen'l. Office, Washington D.C., April 20. 1864.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 115

8 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John A Buchanan

2d Lt, Co. ——, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieutenant

Date of appointment Oct 5, 1863.

Remarks: Discharged May 1. 1864
by SO No 153 dated Wash D.C.
A.G.O. April 20th 1864

(384) Copyist.

NARA 116

(3 8 U.S.C.T.

John H. Buchanan

2nd Lt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined for duty Oct 15/63
Honorably discharged the
service of the U.S. by order
of War Dept

Book mark :

J Donnelly

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 117

Buchanan John H.

2 Lt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

5 X Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 118

U.S. 10th R.V. Inf. 1864
Jacksonville Fla
April 21. 1864

Buchanan John A.
2d Lieut 8th Regt U.S.C.T.

Tenders resignation on account of two brothers having recently entered the service leaving his aged parents with a Cripple in the War — alone.

Approved and respectfully forwarded.
A.L. Bailey,
Capt. Comd'g 8th U.S.C.T.

S. O. No 153. Par 26. 64
Hdqrs

Rec'd Adj. Gen's Office Apr 19th 64
Rec'd Mil. Div. Apr 21st 64

Hdqrs
Jacksonville Fla
April 21st 1864

Respectfully forwarded
C.W. Foster
Lieut Col 8th U.S.C.T.

H. Q. Dept. South.
Hilton Head S.C. April 25th 64
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Q. A. Gillmore
Maj. Gen. Com'dg

A.G.O. April 19th 1864
To be honorably discharged
By order
C.W. Foster
A.A. Genl.

NARA 119

Jacksonville Florida March 21st 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as 2d Lieutenant in the 8th Regiment U.S. Colored Troops, on account of two Brothers having recently enlisted in the Army, thereby leaving my aged Parents, and a Brother (who has returned from the Army a cripple for life) without any assistance in the affairs at home.

I have been in the service nearly two years, and feel that it is now my duty to attend to my aged Parents, and helpless Brother, leaving my two younger Brothers to represent the family.

I certify, on honor, that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I am not responsible for any Government property, except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper officer on the acceptance of my resignation, and that I was last paid by Major David Taggart to include the 31st day of December 1863.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Jno. A. Buchanan

2d Lieut. Company "F" 8th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Gen. L. Thomas

Adj't. Gen. U.S.A.

Washington, D.C.

NARA 120

SPECIAL ORDERS. } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 153. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 20th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

26. 2d Lieutenant *John H. Buchanan*, Company "F," 8th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 121

NARA 122

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 153.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 20th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

26. 2d Lieutenant *John H. Buchanan*, Company "F," 8th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 123

Barbara Johns
5 of 5
SCLC

NARA 124

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 153. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 20th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

26. 2d Lieutenant *John H. Buchanan*, Company "F," 8th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA-125

J. A. Swofford
U.S.N.(R)

NARA 126

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 153.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, April 20th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

26. 2d Lieutenant *John H. Buchanan*, Company "F," 8th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED WAR DEPT. 1864 DEPT. STATE

NARA 127

227

Buchanan Samuel

Co a, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 4 5 4 6	26	
2	5 5 8 4 4 6 3	27	
3	5 5 8 4 6 7 0	28	
4	5 5 8 4 7 6 ✓	29	
5	5 5 8 4 8 3 2	30	
6	5 5 8 4 8 9 7	31	
7	5 5 8 4 9 7 6	32	
8	5 5 8 ✓ 0 6 2	33	
9	5 5 8 5 1 6 5	34	
10	5 5 8 5 2 7 1	35	
11	5 5 8 5 3 7 9	36	
12	5 5 8 5 4 8 1	37	
13	9 a 6 7 1 6 1	38	
14	B205-CJ-1876	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B205-CJ-1876

See also

NARA 128

(B) 8 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buchanan

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; dark hair dark

Where born Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 63

Where Carlisle Pa

By whom Capt Henderson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited Missing since
battle Olustee Fla
Feb 20, 1864. Absent
Prisoner of War. Reported
at Col College Penn Aug 64
Rec'd at Post Paroled
2 ay Sept 65.

F. E. Nateman

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 129

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buchanan

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa, Sep't 22, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug't 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug't 13, 1863

Where Carlisle, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Stenderson P.M. Aug't 13 '63.

Book mark: B208-CJ-1576

T. H. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(356)

NARA 130

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buchanan

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 31/1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for One Pension .02

Book mark: ----

T. N. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

NARA 131

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buchanan

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing Since Battle of Olustee, Fla. Feb. 20 '64. Owes Sutler $4 00

Book mark:

T. H. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 132

19 8 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buchanan

Prt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dropped Feby. rolls as missing in action. Taken up as Prisoners of War per Prov. Genl. Anderson's list. Stop Descr. rolls 2 cts.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

NARA 133

K 5 8 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buchanan

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Prisoner of War.

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

NARA 134

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buchanan

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent prisoner of war since battle Olustee, Fla. since Feb. 20" '64.

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

NARA 135

K 5 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buchanan

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Prisoner of war since Battle Olustee, Fla. Feb. 20, 1864

L. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

KARA 136

K 8 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buckhanon

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent pursuance of war since Battle of Olustee, Fla. Feb. 20, 1864

Book mark:

L. Williams,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 137

8 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buckhannon

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Prisoner of war since Battle of Olustee, Fla.

Book mark:

L. Williams,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 138

8 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buchanan

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Camp Parole Maryland May & June

Book mark:

H. C. Smith

Copyist.

NARA 139

8 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buchanan

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Camp Parole Md since Aug 1/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. C. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 140

Samuel Buchanan

Pri., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollm., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled March, 186 ; drawn since $ 14 00

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Camp Parole Md.
sick since May 1865
No discharge furnished
Discharge to be Issued Apr
1866, not known

Book mark: R.C.S. P.H. 68
(cor)

H. C. Arnold
Copyist.

NARA 141

NAV. 21 5585481 ★ 1964

2nd (Land) T. C. 16/66. 96,500.

712, 6. J. 82,

V161, P.130,-73

J. 73, Vol. 5; K. 6. J. 1868

L. B. 14/415-

NARA 142

B. 1 8th U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buchanan,

"A" Co., 8th Reg't U.S.C.T.

S-73-RCJ-1665 and

LR-14-15 **NOTATION.** 12 C.T. 1882 with

Book mark: B. 208. C.T. 1876

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 11th, *18*82.

"Died April 5th 1865 while on furlough from Camp Parole, Md."

E. P. Conquizer.

Copyist.

NARA 143

Buchanan, Samuel

A, Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 144

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Sam. Buchanan

Private Company A

9th Regiment of Penn. Infty (Colored)

Volunteers at the battle of Petersburg

Feb. 20th 1864

NARA 145

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Saml Buchanan

Rank, Private *Company,* A *Regiment,* 8th

Arm, Infty *State,* Penn.

Place of casualty, Devens Point

Nature of casualty, Wounded in thigh breast and neck. Convalescent sent forward

Date of casualty, Feb. 20th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn, *Regiment,*

——— *Brigade,* ——— *Division,* ——— *Corps, dated* Devens Point Feb. 20th 1864. Sgd. Wm G. Burth A. A. Genl. Endsd 50 6. No 85 Page 11

S. H. Dent

Clerk.

May 4/84

NARA 146

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Mar 18, 1865, for 30 days; returned ....., 186 ;
deserted ....., 186 ; Died Apl 25/65 on furlough

Bounties Rolls Samuel Buchanan Co. K 18 U.S. C.T.

Name S. Buchanan Co K sick - Came on rolls
Co K. 8 U.S.C. Troops (& A. Woodward)

C.G. of S. recd Apl 6/81, dtd. Apl 14/81 giving pay &c as shown by Vol 3-24 - Comm of Rations
Lieut Col Woodward April 11.84

Copied by E.J. 4/11/84

This is accepted as the discharge of Private ..... Co. K, ... Reg't, U.S. C. T.,
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office,
Dec 15, 1865.

..... as referring to Furlough

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

NARA 147

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Buchanan J~~	~~P~~	~~8~~	~~F.~~		~~A~~	C. G. & B	22	17	7	22
					~~A~~	C. R. Ex	10	1		
					~~A~~	C. P. Md	33	20	32	42
Buchanan James	P	8	U.S. C. S		A	" " "	10	23	4	86
						M. R.	2	80		

Captured at Atlanta Ga Feb 20, 1864, confined at ~~Richmond, Va.~~ Andersonville Ga, date not given, 186 .
Sent to Columbia Feb 21 65

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of C. G. & B.

Paroled at City Point Va. Mar 14, 1865; reported at Camp ~~Parole~~, Md., Mar 13, 1865.
Sent to C. P. Md Mar 14/65, where he reported the same day

66 Mar 13/65

Copied by Orr

NARA 148

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
			U.S.	A. Inf.						
Buchanan S. C.	Pvt	8	N. Y.	Inf	A	C. O. Hosp. Roll	249	File	54	

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Died April 4/65 while on furlough from C. O. Hosp.

Copied by Stamp

NARA 149

228

Buck James H

Co 78, 8 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√√√6√6 0 1	26	
2	√√√6 2 9 2 3	27	
3	√√√6√6 6 6 4	28	
4	√√√6√6 7 6 2	29	
5	√√√6√6 6 4 0	30	
6	√√√6√6 9 0 8	31	
7	√√√6√6 9 7 9	32	
8	√√√6 6 0 4 8	33	
9	√√√6 6 1 1 6	34	
10	√√√6 6 2 1 1	35	
11	√√√6 6 3 1 2	36	
12	√√√6 6 4 1 2	37	
13	√√√6 6 √ 1 √	38	
14	√√√6 6 6 1 1	39	
15	9 0 6 7 2 7 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 150

A30914 Aud Nd
Ay.1996537
A 3189908 Aud. Nd

NARA 151

L 8 U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Buck

_____, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Berks Co Penna

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17, 63

Where Barton Vt

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Engaged at Ranleytown Md Oct 13, 1864, Engaged at Strawberry Plain Va Sept 13, 1864 and before Petersburg Va Aug 6th 64

F. E. Notman Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 152

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

James H. Buck

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa. Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Auburn N. Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) Copyist.

NARA 183

B 8 U.S.C.T

James M. Buck

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf Roll dated
Mil Res Depot Drafted Men, Elmira, N.Y., Sept 17, 1863

Where born Bucks Co, Penna

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Barton, 26 Enrollment Dist N.Y.

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $25 00

Bounty due $75 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Lab.

Book mark:

A W. Allen
Copyist.

(340)

NARA 154

13. 8 U.S.C.T.

James H. Brooks,

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Equipage, $1.00

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA 155

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Buck,

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Overcoat $2.64

Book mark:

Penny

(358) Copyist.

NARA 156

13 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Buck

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA 157

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Buck

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 158

B 8 U.S.C.T.

James S. Buck

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Stewart

Copyist.

NARA 159

B 8 U.S.C.T.

James A Buck

Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free man before April 19. 61.

Book mark:

(358) J. A. Stewart Copyist.

NARA 160

B 8 U.S.C.T.

James A. Buck

Pat., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. 61.
Stop for C & G. Equip. 67c

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358) Copyist.

NARA 161

B 8 U.S.C.T.

James H Buck

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. C. Stewart
Copyist.

NARA 162

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Buck

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

NARA 163

F | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James A Pruett

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

NARA 164

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Tuck

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 165

B | 8 U.S.C.T.

James H. Buck

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Texas Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 31, 1865; drawn since $ 61 68/100

Due soldier $ ---100; due U. S. $ ---100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ — 34/100

Bounty paid $ ---100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61

Arms & Accouterments retained, $6 00.

Book mark: —

Patterson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 166

Burk James A

P, Co. B 8 Reg't U. S. C. I.

1 **Inclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 167

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H Buck desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty one years and Four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owego New York
the 21st day of August 1863

WITNESS:
Henry Smith

James H Buck

8 A. J. C. O.

No. 51

Thirty Fourth Regt
Enlisted at Owego Aug 26

As Substitute for

Sam Hartwell

On the 21st day of August 1863.

By

C. C. Nutt

Lieutenant
D. O. Mustering

Board of Enrollment,

26 Dist. of Broome Co. N.Y.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Onego

I, Jas. J. Fuller born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lieut. Col. Peter Comstock, Esq., of Castile Wyoming Co State of New York to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirty first day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Lieut. Col. Peter Comstock, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirty first day of August 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Onego NY this 1st day of September 1863. BEFORE Justice of the Peace

James H Fuller

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] of Baylor's Co F, drafted in 26th District New York Draft Sept 14th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is 5 feet [illegible] inches high.

E Ratliff
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 26th *Dist. of* New York.

NARA 169

229

Buck Joseph R.

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√ √ ∂ √ 6 0 2	26	
2	√ √ ∂ √ 6 ∂ √	27	
3	√ √ ∂ √ 7 6 4	28	
4	√ √ ∂ √ 8 4 1	29	
5	√ √ ∂ √ 9 0 9	30	
6	√ √ ∂ √ 9 ∂ 0	31	
7	√ √ ∂ √ 0 4 9	32	
8	√ √ ∂ 6 1 0 9	33	
9	√ √ ∂ 6 1 9 7	34	
10	√ √ ∂ 6 2 9 7	35	
11	√ √ ∂ 6 3 9 7	36	
12	√ √ ∂ 6 4 9 √	37	
13	√ √ ∂ 6 √ 9 3	38	
14	9 0 6 7 2 7 7	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 170

P30614s6 Blank Lined

NARA 171

8 U.S.C.T.

Joseph R. Buck

, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion BCK

Eyes; BCK hair BCK

Where born Broome Co, New York

Occupation Cooper

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17, 63

Where Oswego, NY

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted, Engaged at Harbytown, Va Oct 13, 1864, Engaged Strawberry Plain Va Sept 13, 1864 Wounded before Petersburg Va July-64 & 65

H. E. Mateman Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 172

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

Joseph R. Buck

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Oswego N.Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 173

73. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Buck,

Corp., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent (Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. 2 mos
1 Cap Bugle 3 dols.

Book mark:

Perry
Captain.

NARA 174

U.S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Buck

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing $2.71

Book mark: ----

Perry

Copyist.

NARA 175

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph R. Buck

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perry

Copyist.

(358)

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph R. Buck

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perry

Copyist.

NARA 177

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Joseph R. Buck

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 178

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph R. Buck

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free man as before

April 19. 61.

J. A. Dunant

(358) Copyist.

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Joseph R. Buck

Corpl., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined April 19. 61.
Promoted to Corpl. Nov. 21. 64.
vice Jackson reduced.
Sick for C. & G. Equipage 45c
On detchd. Service on Provost
Guard 2 Div. 25 A. C. since
Nov. 10. 64. under G.O. Genl.
Burnside.

Book mark:

J. L. Stewart

Copyist.

NARA 180

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Joseph R. Buck

Capt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358) Copyist.

NARA 181.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph R Buck

Corpl, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J R Stewart

Copyist.

NARA 182

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph R. Brock

Capt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 183

I | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph R Bush

Sgt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 184

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Joseph K Buck

Sgt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 31, 1865; drawn since $51 27/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ — 16/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61.
Promoted from Corp. July 1/65.
Arms & Accouterments retained
$6 00.

Book mark: 386,453.

Patterson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 185

Burk Joseph R.

P, Co. B 8 Reg't U.S.C.I.

8 **Inclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 8	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 186

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Robert Buck desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owego NY

the 19th day of August 1863

WITNESS:

C B Barstow

his
Joseph R Buck
mark

No. 46

Enlisted at Owego NY

As Substitute for

Philetus Robinson

on the 19 day of Aug, 1863.

By

E. E. Kattell

J. K. Eldridge

E. D. Butler

Board of Enrollment,

26th Dist. of NY

I James Schemerhorn Do certify that I am the Guardian of Joseph Robert Buck appointed by the Court, is twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering (as a substitute for Sidney Robinson Drafted in the 26th District of New York) as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years

Given at Owego N Y 19 August 1863

his
James + Schemerhorn
mark

Witness

C B Barstow

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Owego

I, Joseph Robert Buck born in the State of New York, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Cooper; Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with Sidney Robinson, Esq., of Binghamton Broom County New York to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Nineteenth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Sidney Robinson I do hereby acknowledge to have enlisted this Nineteenth day of August 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Joseph R. X Buck
his
mark

SWORN and subscribed to, at Owego N.Y.
this 19th day of August 1863
BEFORE E. P. Barton
Justice of the Peace

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Sidney Robinson of Binghamton N.Y., drafted in 26th District New York, July 17th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dk complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E. Platt
Provost Marshal.

James N. Edwards
Commissioner of Board.

Samuel S. Hatch
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 26th *Dist. of* N.Y.

NARA 189

230

Buckley James

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 0 1 9 8	26	
2	5 5 9 0 2 8 0	27	
3	5 5 9 0 3 5 6	28	
4	5 5 9 0 4 4 1	29	
5	5 5 9 0 5 0 9	30	
6	5 5 9 0 5 3 8	31	
7	5 5 9 0 6 9 4	32	
8	5 5 9 1 2 9 6	33	
9	9 0 6 7 7 7 5	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 190

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Brinckley

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Sussex Co. Del.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 9th, 1863.

Where Smyrna, Del.

By whom Capt Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Killed in action near Chapins Farm, Va. Sept 29/64. Personal effects forwarded Oct 11th/64

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 191

James Buckley.

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1863.

Where Smyrna, Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Wilmer Pm. Aug. 13. 1863.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

NARA 192

B 8 U.S.C.T.

James Brinkley
Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 & Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist

(358)

NARA 193

B 8 U.S.C.T.

James Brinkley
Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Hilton Head, S.C.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist

NARA 194

B 8 U.S.C.T.

James Brickley
Cpl., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist

(358)

NARA 195

8 U.S.C.T.

James Brickley
Corpl, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Clothing for ordnance
20 ¢

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist

(358)

NARA 196

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

James S Brinckley,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop'd for Ordnance 20 Cents.

Free on or before April 19, 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R. H. Brainerd.

(358) Copyist

NARA 197-

1B. 8 U.S.C.T.

James Brinkley,

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septbr & October, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Killed in action at Chapin's Farm, Va., Sept. 29, 1864.

Free on or before April 19/64.

Stop as per Arng. Rolls $. 20.

Final statements sent Oct. 11/64.

.....

.....

Book mark: 132,463 1313.

R. B. Brauner.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 198

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Brinkley

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at Chapins Farm Va Sept 29. 64

Book mark :

Donnelly

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 199

Brinckley, James

P, Co. F, 8 Regt U.S.C.Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 200

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

———————————————

Late of Company ———

Reg't of ———————————

Volunteers, who died at ———————

on the ____ *day of* ———————— 186 .

ADJUT. GEN'LS OFFICE RECEIVED Oct 15 1864

NARA 201

Inventory of the effects of James Brinckley late
a Private of Captain Elijah Lewis's Company F of
the 8 Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who ~~was enrolled as~~
~~a at in the State of on~~
~~the day of~~ Drafted ~~180~~, and mustered into the service of the United
States ~~as a~~ 1st Dis. Del on the 9th day of October 1863, at Smyrna Del
~~in Company~~, ~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Sussex in the State
of Delaware; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Action near Chapin's Farm Va ~~at~~
on the 29 day of September 1864 by
reason of Wounds received there

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above-~~inventory comprises all the effects of~~
Private James Brinckley, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~
~~of~~ Died on the Field & that ~~at~~ his effects could not
be recovered to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Elijah Lewis
Captain 8th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Near Chapin's Farm Va

Date: Sept 30th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 202

165

Company H

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Bonekley

B Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept. 29th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 11 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 24 Auditor.

RECEIVED
Oct 10
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

NARA 203

I certify, on honor, that James Brinkley a Private of Captain Elias Company (F) of the 8th Regiment of U S Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in Sussex, State of Delaware, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~ Was Drafted, and ~~enrolled in it at the~~ mustered into the service of the United States ~~at~~ from 1st Dis Del, on the Ninth day of October, 1864, ~~for was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ....., at Smyrna Del ~~on the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186~~, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Caused by wounds received in action, near Chapin's Farm Va Sept 29th 1864

The said Private James Brinkley was last paid at rate $7.- per month by Paymaster Major Ricker to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he was "Free on or before April 19th 1861 ~~is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received ..... dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.~~

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ..... dollars. and~~ on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from Captain Elijah Sears and for other stoppages, viz:

..... amounting to $8. 34/100 dollars; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186~~.

He is indebted to ~~.....~~ SUTLER, ~~.....~~ dollars.

He is indebted to ~~.....~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~.....~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at near Chapin Farm this 30th day of Sept, 186 4

Elijah Sears
Capt 8th USCT
Commanding Company. F

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA-204

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm James Bentley

Co E Reg't of N York Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Enrolled 1861

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT.) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mch 24th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 205

I certify, on honor, that James Brinkley, a Private of Captain Elijah Sayres Company (F) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Sussex County, State of Delaware, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who ~~joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ ; ~~at~~ _____ ~~by~~ Drafted, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 9th day of October, 1863, at Smyrna Del., by Capt Wilson; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to ~~the present date~~ Sept 24 1864, is ~~now~~ entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from wounds received in action

The said James Brinkley was last paid by Paymaster Major Backus, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ date of his death; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING ~~amounting to~~ _____ ~~100~~ dollars, ~~since the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ ~~He has received from the United States~~ _____ ~~100~~ dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ United States, ~~or other authorities,~~ for CLOTHING, &c., ~~received on entering service~~ extra and other stoppages, Nine 59/100 dollars; ~~and for other stoppages, viz:~~ This man was Free on or before April 19th 1861 and was paid to April 30th 1864 at $13 per month Back Pay is therefore due, _____ 100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ _____; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~ _____, ~~186~~ .

~~He is indebted to~~ _____, ~~SUTLER,~~ _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

~~He is indebted to~~ _____, ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapins Farm Virginia, this 18th day of March, 1865.

Thomas B Smith
2nd Lieut 8th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company. F

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 206

/ J

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

James Buckley.

Pvt of Company F.

8th Regiment of Mo. S. V. I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

NARA 207

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Bucklew (or Bucklee)

Rank: Pvt *Company:* "F" *Regiment:* 8th

Arm: No. S. Co. F' *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lee E Wagner

Maj Comdg Regt

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Sept 29th 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Chapins Farm Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Returns of casualties in the 8th Regt U.S.C.T. during actions near Chapins Farm Va. of

REMARKS.

Sept 29 & 30 1864

Ord No 2 Page 57.

Wm Bucknell

Clerk.

(170.)

NARA 208

231.

Buckmaster Isaac

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 4 5 5 3	26	
2	5 5 8 4 4 6 4	27	
3	5 5 8 4 6 7 6	28	
4	5 5 8 4 7 0 3	29	
5	5 5 8 4 7 6 6	30	
6	5 5 8 4 8 3 3	31	
7	5 5 8 4 8 9 8	32	
8	5 5 8 4 9 7 7	33	
9	5 5 8 5 0 6 3	34	
10	5 5 8 5 1 6 6	35	
11	5 5 8 5 2 7 2	36	
12	5 5 8 5 3 8 0	37	
13	5 5 8 5 4 8 2	38	
14	9 0 6 7 1 6 8	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 289

(B) 8 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Buckmaster

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Gettysburg Penna

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10 63

Where Philada Pa

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted Wounded
at battle of Olustee Fla
and sent to Gen Hosp
Beaufort S. C. Feb 20. 1864
Returned June 1864. Dis
charged at Hospital Point
Fuzzells mills Darbytown
Road Appomattox Co Va

H. E. Mateman
Copyist.

(838g)

HARA 210

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Backmaster

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa. Sep. 22, 1863

Muster-in to date Sep. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 15, 1863

Where Philada, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. Pierce U.S.A. Sep. 15 '63

Book mark:

T. H. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

NARA 211

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Buchmaster

Prt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for 1 Pension - 1 Canteen .46

Book mark: ----

T. W. Jones Jr

Copyist.

NARA 212

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Buckmaster

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded at Gen. Hosp. Since Feby 20 '64

Book mark:

T. H. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 213

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Buckmaster

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl. Hosp. Beaufort, S. C. Wounded since Bat. Olustee, Fla. Feby 20 '64

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr

(358) Copyist.

NARA 214

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Buckmaster

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: From Absent Wound-
ed to present for duty
June 23, 1864. Stop
Dec. Rolls 46 cts. Stop
for extra Clothing #16.97

Book mark:

T. N. Jones Jr.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 215

K3 8 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Buchanan

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per June roll, 16.43

Daily duty bending cartridges.

Joined before Apr 19 '64.

Book mark:

L. Williams,

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 216

K 8 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bucknaster

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

NARA 217

8 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Buckmaster

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 218

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Buchanan

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 219

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Buckmaster

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 220

Isaac Buchanan

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Hall

Copyist.

NARA 221

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Buchanan

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl'd Mch 1 1864

Disch'd Sept 5 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. C. Austin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 222

8 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Buckmaster

Pri., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazosville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sep 15, 1864; drawn since $ 12.38/100

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .16/100

Bounty paid $ .100; due $ 100.100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage Cost 76 cts. Stop as per Cloth. Rec'd, #4.53. Rec'd on or before Apl 19/61

Book mark: P.V. 32 P. 207 & 75

N. E. Arnold

Copyist.

NARA 223

Pvt. Thomas Isaac

P, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 224

40

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Isaac Buckmaster

Pvt Company "A"

8th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla, Feby 20/64

NARA 225

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Isaac Buckmaster

Rank, Pvt, Company "A", Regiment, 8"

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Olustee Fla.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 20./64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8" Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated

/ Not signed /

Ind 35-20038.

Thos. P. Brodrick

Clerk.

NARA 226

232

Buckmaster Jonathan Co

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 4 5 5 5	26	
2	5 5 8 4 4 6 5	27	
3	5 5 8 4 6 7 7	28	
4	5 5 8 4 7 0 4	29	
5	5 5 8 4 7 6 7	30	
6	5 5 8 4 8 3 5	31	
7	5 5 8 4 8 9 9	32	
8	5 5 8 4 9 7 8	33	
9	5 5 8 5 0 6 4	34	
10	5 5 8 5 1 6 4	35	
11	5 5 8 5 2 7 3	36	
12	5 5 8 4 9 0 4	37	
13	5 5 8 5 3 8 1	38	
14	5 5 8 4 0 3 1	39	
15	5 5 8 5 4 8 3	40	
16	5 0 6 4 1 4 0	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 227

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Buckmaster

_____, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blue hair Black

Where born Gettysburg Penna

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19, 63

Where Philada Pa

By whom Lt. Col Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted, Wounded at Battle of Olustee Fla and sent to Gen'l Hosp Beaufort S.C. Feb 20, 1864 Returned to duty June 1864 Detached in Div Pro Guard since 29 nov 64 Pleas see List. Returned to Co Oct 11, 65.

H. E. Mateman Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 228

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Jonathan St. Buckmaster

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa, Sept 22, 1863

Muster-in to date Sept 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1863

Where Philada. Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. Peirce U.S.A. Sept 19 '63.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

(356)

NARA 229

D 8 U.S.C.T.

Johnathan Buchmaster

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Tompion
1 Canteen .46

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 230

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Ducknasta

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded at Gen. Hosp. Alexd Feby 20 '64

Book mark:

T. N. Jones, Jr.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 231

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Buckmaster

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl. Hosp. Beaufort, S. C. Wounded Since Bat. Olustee Fla Feby 20 '64

Book mark:

T. N. Jones, Jr.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 232

19 8 U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Buckmaster

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: From Absent
Wounded to present
for duty June 28, 1864
Stop Fee. Rolls. 46 cts
Stop for extra Clothing
$7.016

Book mark: ----

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 233

K3 8 U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Buckmaster
Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops as per June roll 7.52.
Free before Apr 19 '61

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 234

K 3 8 U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Buchanan

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 235

A 8 U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Buchanan

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as
Asst. Provost Guard
S.O. No. 93 Hdqrs. 2d
2d Brig. 3 Div. 10 A.C.

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 236

E 8 U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Buckmaster

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186(5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detached Duty.
Pror. Guard S. O. No.
(31 Nov. 9, '64 3 Div.
10 A.C.

Book mark

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 237

15 8 U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Buchanaster

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Div
Provost Guard D.C. Dec.
31 Nov. & 64 3 Dec
10 Mo.

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 238

Jonathan Burrows

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted in Co. A 8th Regt U.S.C.T. Feb. 3d 1864 at Yorktown Va.

Book mark:

(A E Nicols)

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 239

(A) 8 U.S.C.T.

Johnathan Buchanan

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Brazos Santiago, Texas.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244) Copyist.

NARA 240

8 U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Buchanan

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Div.
Pro. Guard, D.C. Roll
Hd. Qrs. 3 Div. 10 A.C.
Nov. 9/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. C. Dillard
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 241

P 1 S U.S.C.T.

Johnathan Buckmaster

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863.

Station Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed per S. O. No. 49 Hd. Q. 2nd Div. 23rd A.C. Feby 26, 1863. Present sick.

Book mark:

Dan'l Shuff

(344) Copyist.

NARA 242

B | 8 U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Buckmaster

Pri, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Tex., Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sep 19, 1864; drawn since $ 92 $\frac{74}{100}$

Due soldier $ ---- $\frac{00}{100}$; due U. S. $ ---- $\frac{00}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- $\frac{00}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 12 $\frac{10}{100}$

Bounty paid $ ---- $\frac{00}{100}$; due $ 100 $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost $3.68. Due on clothing Apr 17/61

Book mark: C.S. P. 32, 67.

H. C. Hewett
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 243

Packmaster, Surathan

P, Co. A, 8th Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 244

39

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jonathan Buckmaster

Private Company "A"

8" Regiment of N.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla., Feby 20./64

NARA 245

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jonathan Buckmaster

Rank, Pvt, Company "A", Regiment, 8"

Arm, U.S.C.T., State, +

Place of casualty, Olustee Fla.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 20. /64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8" Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated

(Not signed)

Ind 35 no 38.

Thos Broadwell

Clerk.

NARA 246

233

Puffett Peter

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 2 4 8 9	26	
2	5 5 9 2 5 7 3	27	
3	5 5 9 2 6 5 5	28	
4	5 5 9 2 7 3 3	29	
5	5 5 9 2 7 9 6	30	
6	5 5 9 2 8 6 5	31	
7	5 5 9 2 9 3 5	32	
8	5 5 9 3 0 0 1	33	
9	5 5 9 3 0 8 6	34	
10	5 5 9 3 1 9 1	35	
11	5 5 9 3 2 9 1	36	
12	5 5 9 3 4 0 6	37	
13	5 5 9 3 5 0 9	38	
14	9 0 6 8 0 1 9	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 247

S-129/24 & P.C. 9[illegible]

NARA 248

8 U.S.C.T.

Peter Buffett

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Hempstead, New York

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 1. 1863.

Where Jamaica New York

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in action at Chaffin Farm Va. Oct 27/64. Chapins Farm Sept 29 & 30/64, Darbytown Road Oct 13 & 27/64 before Petersburg Apl. 2, Appomattox C. H. April 9. 65

Copyist.

(338a)

NARA 249

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Buffett

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa. Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 1, 1863.

Where Jamaica L. I.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: *Drftd N. York 1 Dist.
Mustered by Capt. Rose
P. M. Sept. 1, 1863.

*Added June 21/93 Luttrell

Book mark:

J. McHance

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 250

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Buffett

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 29 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Stuncer

Copyist

NARA 251

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Buffett

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. Camp & Garrison Equipage $ 2.78

Book mark: ----

(358) J M Hance Copyist

NARA 252

E | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Suffett

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

McHance

Copyist

NARA 253

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Buffett

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance 43 ¢

Book mark:

J. McHance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 254

8 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Buffett.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick since Aug. 13/64 at Genl hospital in field. Stopped on roll of June 30/64 $24.42

Book mark: ----

Exline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 255

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Buffett.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

Stopped on June Roll 8 24.42

Book mark:

Oline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 256

8 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Buffett.

Prvt. , Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61, Paid $7.00 per month from Enrollment to April 30/64 back pay due. Due U.S. Ordnance $1.04 Due U.S. camp & G. Equipage $1.05

Book mark:

Exhire.

Copyist

NARA 257

C 8 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Buffett.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service in Div. S. M. Dept. since Dec. 31/64.

Book mark:

Edwin.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 258

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Buffett.

Pvt. , Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service in Div. G. M. Dept. since Dec. 31/64.

Book mark:

Erline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 259

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Buffett

W. , Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detach Service no Dec 2 M Dept since Dec 31/64 & 0 Nov 14 Hd No. 2 Dec 25 a.C.

Book mark:

D M Leeott

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 260

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Buffett

Pr , Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily Duty
At Post Battery
Union Aug 21
$45 pr Mo. * 31
Wd. No. Runaged
Barracks Key

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

P M Ellsworth

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 261

B, | 8 U.S.C.T.

Peter Bufbeth

K, C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 1, 1865; drawn since $14.12/100

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .100

Bounty paid $ .100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Changed from Pvt to Corpl Aug 31/65 $ 2.73 Free of Expense Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

P M Ellsworth

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 262

284

Ruby Alexander

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Seb Badgley	28 Alexander
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 263

235

Burden Thompson

Co F, 8 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 3 2 5 1	26	
2	5 5 8 3 7 3 1	27	
3	5 5 9 0 7 2 2	28	
4	5 5 9 0 8 1 8	29	
5	5 5 9 0 9 7 2	30	
6	5 5 8 4 2 4 3	31	
7	5 5 9 1 3 1 9	32	
8	9 0 6 7 7 8 3	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 264

1 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Hooper Bowden

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 2/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Pulaski, Tenn.

By whom Capt St. Pierre; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for [illegible] Enlisted Aug. 26/64 at Chapin's Farm, Va.

D. N. Murphy

(383*a*) Copyist.

NARA 265

13 18 Sept U.S.C.T.

Thompson Sanders

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the ____ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Parapet La, Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 23 years; occupation Cook

Enrolled

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Carrollton

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Clinton, Floyd Co. Ind.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Wm Williams

Drafted

Book mark:

A. J. Hayward

(340) Copyist

NARA 266

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Thompson Burden

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Oct 4, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Laporte Ind

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Laporte

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for John A Williams Drafted in Kankakee Tp Laporte Co. 7th Cong Dist of Ind

Book mark:

Reynolds

(339) Copyist.

NARA 267

JAN. 21 5583731 1969

Not Entitled To Bounty

NARA 268

1D. 8 U.S.C.T.

Thompson Spurden,

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined the Company as Recruit Dec. 2 of 64.

Book mark:

R S Brattner

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 269

13. 8. U.S.C.T.

Thompson Spurden,

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 2nd April, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Chapin's Farm, Va. on the 26th day of March 1865

Book mark:

R. Spooner
Copyist

(358)

NARA 270

v3 8 U.S.C.T.

Thompson Burden

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: To be charged $82.84.

Book mark:

Collings

(351) Copyist.

NARA 271

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thompson Burden

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruited March 20/65
at Chapins Farm Va

Book mark : .....

Donnelly

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 272

Reuben Thompson

_____, Co. _____, 8 Reg't 101 C. T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 273

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thompson Burden desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am twenty three (23) years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years. One year

GIVEN at La Porte Indiana
the 21st day of September 1864

WITNESS:
William H Hannah

Thompson his + Burden
mark

B 604 5
F U S C
No. ———

Thompson Burden Co D
Enlisted at Stanton Co Indiana
As Substitute for
John B Pelham
On the 24th day of Sept, 1864
By
Capt W.H. Haywood Pro.
James M. Richard, Comr
Daniel Clayton, Surgeon
Board of Enrollment,
5th Dist. of Indiana

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana

TOWN OF Kankakee Township
LaPorte County

I, Thompson Burden (Colored) born in the State of Tennessee, aged twenty three (23) years, and by occupation a Cook, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with, John A. Williams, Esq., of Kankakee Township LaPorte County Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty fourth (24) day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John A. Williams, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty fourth (24) day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at LaPorte Ind
this 24th day of Sept 1864.
BEFORE me Klnis G. Shryock
Capt & Pro Mar. 9th Dist Ind

his
Thompson + Burden
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John A. Williams, drafted in Kankakee Township LaPorte County Ind. Sept 21st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Klnis G. Shryock
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

James B Buford
Commissioner of Board.

(Daniel Denstein
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th *Dist. of* Indiana.

NARA 275

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thompson Burden desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am twenty three (23) years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~. One year.

GIVEN at LaPorte Indiana
the 24th day of September 1864

WITNESS:
William H. Hannah

his
Thompson + Burden
mark

B/64

No. 2

Thompson Burden

Enlisted at Mauckport Township
La Porte County Ind
As Substitute for

Lorin A. Williams

On the 24th day of September, 1864.

By

Capt. W. F. Shryoer Bo Mar

James P. Bryford Com

Daniel Clayton Surgn

Board of Enrollment,
6th Dist. of Indiana

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana

TOWN OF Kankakee Township

LaPorte County

I, Thompson Burden (Colored) born in the State of Tennessee, aged twenty three (23) years, and by occupation a Cook, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John N. Williams, Esq., of Kankakee Township LaPorte County Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty fourth (24) day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John N. Williams, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty fourth (24) day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at LaPorte Ind.
this 24th day of September 1864.
BEFORE Me Klein G. Simmrock
Capt & Pro. Mar. 9th Dist Ind

his
Thompson + Burden
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John N. Williams, drafted in Kankakee Township LaPorte County Ind. Sept 21st, 186-, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 5½ inches high.

Klein G. Simmrock
Capt & Provost Marshal.

James B Belfield
Commissioner of Board.

Samuel Sexton
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Indiana.

NARA 277

Burden Zacariah 236 or Zach

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√√f3419	26	
2	√√f3792	27	
3	√√f6218	28	
4	√√f6319	29	
5	√√f6418	30	
6	√√f65E1	31	
7	√√f6618	32	
8	9067289	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 278

L. 2159967 Romania

NARA 279

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Jack Burden

_____, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; BCK hair BCK

Where born Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 64

Where Kenosha

By whom Capt Cowgill; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Dauphin G. Parker

11 Dist Wis

W. E. Notman

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 280

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Burden

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Dec 6, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Kokomo Ind

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colord; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Nov 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Kokomo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 11th Cong Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Joseph H Parker, Drafted Man

over

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

Copyist

NARA 281

JAN. 21 5583792 1951 *

Licking Co. J.P. Blackfords
Co. 11th Cong Dest
Sent to Gen Rend
Not Enlisted D.
Bounty

NARA 282

B | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Zacariah Burdeu

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn, Chelten Hills, Pa, Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Ohio

Age 29 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Nov 15, 1864.

Where Point Lookout Md.

Period 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Licking Co Ohio

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Joseph Parker

Rec'd Haversack, canteen, tin cup (Ords)

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

(340)

NARA 283

JAN. 20 5583419 1967 ☆

tin plate spoon, knife
& fork.

NARA 284

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Jack Burden

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 31, 1865; drawn since $45.82/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —.34/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Arms & Accouterments retained $6.00.

Book mark: .....

Patterson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 285

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Zach. Burden

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 286

8 U.S.C.T.

Jack Burden

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 287

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Burdeau

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Patterson)

NARA 288

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Zach. Burdeen

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

NARA 289

Prudent Jackman

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Zachariah Burdeu desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
Twenty Nine years and Four (4) months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Kokomo Ind
the 18 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:
P E Callen
Zachariah Burdeu

13/6

Zachariah Burdeu
Enlisted at Kokomo Ind.

As Substitute for
Joseph M Rutter
On the 21 day of Nov, 1864

By
Conrad, Cpt
Co. Thirteenth
Cav. Regt.

Board of Enrollment,
of
Dist. of Ind

Principal Recruiting
Station Kokomo
Ind
Nov 18 1864

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Kokomo

I, Zachariah Burden born in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph H Parker, Esq., of Licking Co Ky Backford Co 11th Cong Dist to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighteenth day of Nov, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Joseph H Parker, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighteenth day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Kokomo
this 18 day of Nov 1864.
BEFORE Capt
Pro Mar 11th Dist

Zachariah Burden

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph H Parker, drafted in Sub Dist 11th Cong Dist, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Geo Gale
Capt
Provost Marshal.

J G Stilwell
Commissioner of Board.

D Lomax
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11th *Dist. of* Indiana

NARA 292

Burick James

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√ √ 8 3 4 2 1	26	
2	√ √ 8 3 3 5 0	27	
3	√ √ 8 8 4 9 6	28	
4	√ √ 8 8 6 0 0	29	
5	√ √ 8 6 7 0 4	30	
6	√ √ 8 8 8 1 0	31	
7	√ √ 8 9 0 2 7	32	
8	9 0 6 5 5 1 5	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 293

B 8 U.S.C.T.

James Brock

_____, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Hamilton, Ind.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 5 '65

Where Lapoint, Ind.

By whom Shipack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer Sub

Status Recruit

Asst Surgeon

Asst Surgeon

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 294

8 | 8 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

James Burrick

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Jan 11, 1865.

Where born Hamilton, Ind.

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

~~Enlisted~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Jan 5, 1865.

Where La Porte

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Centre, 9 Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty

Sub for D Bonsonby, a Drafted man.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

Copyist

(340)

NARA 293

B | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

James Burick

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn Cheltenhills Pa. Jan. 24, 1865.

Where born Hamilton, Ind.

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Jan. 5, 1865.

Where Carlisle

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Centre, 9 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for David Conaughy

Red haversack canteen, tin cup over

Book mark: .....

H. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist

NARA 296

JAN. 20 5583421 1961

tri. plate, spoon, knife
& fork

NARA 297

73 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alex Brick

x Pvt , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from Depot Sep 27 '65

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 298

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Buzick

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 299

B | 8 U.S.C.T.

James Bivies

Pvt , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wardon

Copyist.

NARA 300

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Burick

Phin , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped from June 1865
Muster Rolls #19. 54.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

BJ Nasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 361

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Burick

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 67 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ord. lost $0.34; for C.D. G.E. lost $3.55 Deserted Sept 14/65, at Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

Book mark: .....

B G Mason

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 302

Patrick James

_____, Co. _____, 8 Reg't U. S. C. T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NARA 303

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Burick (Colored) desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty (20) years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at La Porte *Ind., the* fifth (5) *day of* January 186 5

WITNESS:

L. G. Esb

his
James x Burick
mrk

No. 7

James Burick (Colored)

Enlisted at La Porte Ind. on the 5th day of January 1865 as a

Substitute for

Marick Mowry

5th

On the _____ day of _____ 186_ of

By

Wm. E. Shryock Capt. & Pro. Mar.

James B. Bufford Capt.

Daniel Naylor Lieut.

Board of Enrollment 9th Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to Center

Township, Marshall County,

Prefers Co. Reg't Ind. Vols.

Wm. L. Wright

Capt. & Provost Marshal 9th Dist. Ind.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.

Center Township.
Marshall County.

I, James Burick (Colored) born in the State of Indiana Hamilton Co aged twenty (20) years, and by occupation a Laborer Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with David Ponsonby Esq., of Center Township, Marshall County, Indiana, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fifth (5) day of January 1865 and having thus agreed with said David Ponsonby I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this fifth (5) day of January 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **One Year,** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**, that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness
L. L. Erb

his
James x Burick
mrk

La Porte, Ind

Sworn and subscribed to, at ~~Michigan City~~, this fifth (5)
day of January 1865

Before me Elmer E. Shaffer
Capt. and Provost Marshal.
9th Dist. Ind ~~Dist.~~

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years); and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David Ponsonby drafted in Center Township Marshall County, Indiana, Dec 21 ~~September~~, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is five feet Seven ½ inches high.

Elmer E. Shaffer
Capt & Provost Marshal.

James B. Belford
Commissioner of Board.

David Dayton
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Indiana.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ~~C~~ D, 12th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the 5th day of January 1865, at ~~Michigan City~~, Indiana.

Elmer E. Shaffer
Captain & Provost Marshal,
Ninth Dist., Indiana.

NARA 305

238

Burke Cook

Co —, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√√-f 2747	26	
2	√-√f 21 f71	27	
3	√-√-f 2 792	28	
4	√√-f 4 123	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 306

NARA 387

13 8 U.S.C.T.

Clark Black

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus Ind. Feb 6, 1865.

Where born Scott Co Indiana

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus Ind

For what period enlisted 3 yr years.

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Complexion Brown ; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3d Ind. Heavy Arty

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

C. A. Hubbell

(739) Copyist.

NARA 308

3 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Cook Burk

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, May 5, 1865.

Where born Switzerland Ind

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 13 Cong. Dist. Madison Township Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark: _____

Forsett

Copyist.

NARA 309

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Cook Burk

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Mch 28, 1865.

Where born Burkland Indiana

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus

For what period enlisted Dve years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co "C" 8th Ind. Madison Jefferson Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

Book mark: Muster-out Roll on file

C. A. Stubbs
Copyist.

(339)

NARA 310

B | 8 U.S.C.T.

Cook Burk

....., Co....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind, May 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from muster, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $32 64/100

Due soldier $..... 00/100 ; due U. S. $..... 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 00/100

Bounty paid $..... 00/100 due $33 33/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Markley

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 311

Burk Coast.

_____, Co. _____, 8 Reg't U.S.C.I

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 312

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cook Burk, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Columbus

the 6th day of February 1864

Witness: F Winter

Cook Burk
mem

No. Cook Burk

Volunteered at Columbus

on the 6th day of February, 1864,

By Lt Gilbert

To serve ~~three~~ one years

Regiment of Cavalry

Company

Mustered in as ( ) Private

Mustered out as ( )

Discharged ..... 18 .

Reg't of .....

Company

Regiment

Cook Burk
Co. A. 1st Regt
Ohio Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NARA 313

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus

I, Cook Burk, born in Sutherland in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty Eight years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Cook Burk, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus
this 6th day of Feby, 1865,
BEFORE J Slaughter Capt & Pro Mustering Off

Cook Burk
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A F Cullen
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Cook Burk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Colored *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high 40-78

J Slaughter
Capt 4th Regiment of Colored Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. C, Regiment of C Cavalry Volunteers, on the 6th day of Feby, 1865, at Columbus, and credited to the Town of Columbus, in the County of Franklin, Congressional District, in the State of Ohio.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: $ 25 00

U. S. Bounty, ... $ 100 00

Local Bounty, ... $ 100 00

A F Cullen
Capt & Pro Mustering Off

NARA 314

239

Burk, Enoch

Co —, 8 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | ——

CARD NUMBERS.

1 J-J-f 2 768	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 315

239

Burk, Enoch

Co —, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | ——

CARD NUMBERS.

1	JJ-f2768	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 316

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Enoch Burk

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind. March 4 1865.

Where born Boone Co Kentucky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Indianapolis Ind

For what period enlisted Five years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in March 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Indianapolis

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 2/3 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Ward Indianapolis

Warren Co. & Captured Dec

Entitled to Bounty

Not borne on Rolls of Regt

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 317

Burk Enoch

_____, Co. _____, 8 Reg't Wis. V. I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 318

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Enoch Burk desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of One YEAR **Do Declare**, That I am fourty four years and eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year

GIVEN at Andersonville

the 14th day of March 1865

Witness: A. B. Williard

his
Enoch + Burk
mark

Enoch Burk
No. ——
Volunteered at Andersonville
14th March 1865
By Lt Bates
To Mar Gen'l's Office
Regiment of

——

enlistment; last served in Company

Rg't of

Discharged

18

Rec'd from Ind. Agent Apr 15 1892

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—applicant of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. Three will be required in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, one to accompany the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, one to accompany the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of YEAR

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

(A. G. O No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 319

Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana

TOWN OF Indianapolis

I, Enoch Burk, born in Boone Co, in the State of Kentucky, aged forty four years, and by occupation a farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One YEAR unless sooner discharged by [redacted] to agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and [redacted] be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [redacted] Burk, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis
this 14th day of March, 186[illegible] Enoch Burk
BEFORE L D Braden Ind., Mark
Capt & Pro Marshal
6th Cong Dist-

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo F Whittenden Ast Surg
6th Dist Ind.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

L D Braden
Pro Mar 6th Dis

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. F, Colonel's Regiment of Volunteers, on the 14th day of March, 1865, at Indianapolis in the Ward, (or Sub-district) of the Town of Indianapolis, in the County of Marion, in the 6th Congressional District, in the State of Indiana

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: _____

U. S. Bounty, _____ County, _____

Local Bounty, _____ County, $300.00

L D Braden
Capt & Pro Marshal
6th Cong Dist

NARA 320

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Enoch Burk desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of One YEAR

Do Declare, That I am forty four years and eight months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year

GIVEN at Indianapolis

the 14th day of March 1865

Witness: A B Williams

his
Enoch X Burk
mark

Enlisted [illegible]

No.

Enoch Burk

Volunteered at Indianapolis

14th Regiment

By [illegible]

Regiment of

[illegible]

Enlistment, last Service

Company

R'g't of

Discharged

18

Credited to the [illegible]

Indianapolis

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used th enlistments and re-enlistments—[illegible]—This will be [illegible] out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompan recruiting report of the superintendent [illegible] the recruiting officer; to the Adjutant General, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—Are enlistment holds to sc. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office agence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having tred the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY that I am

tho[illegible] of _____; that [illegible]

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,

for the period of_____YEAR

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 321

Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana

TOWN OF Indianapolis

I, Enoch Burk, born in Boone Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged fourty four years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Enoch Burk, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis this 14th day of March, 1865 before Lt. S. B. Braden Ind.

his
Enoch X Burk
mark

Capt & Provost Marshall 6th Cong Dist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo F Chittenden Asst Surg
6th Dist Ind.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

S B Braden
Pro Mar 6th Dis

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Ms. as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. E 14th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the 14th day of March, 1865, at Indianapolis Ward, (or Sub-district), in the Town of Indianapolis, in the County of Marion, in the Congressional District, in the State of Indiana.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: $ 0.00

U. S. Bounty, $ 0.00

Local Bounty, $ 0.00

S B Braden
Capt Prov Marshall
6th Cong Dist
Ind

Capt. & Prov. Marshal 6th Cong. Dist. Ind.

NARA 322

Burk James 240

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 2 9 8 7	26	
2	5 5 8 4 5 4 9	27	
3	5 5 8 4 4 5 3	28	
4	5 5 8 4 6 1 5	29	
5	5 5 8 4 6 9 0	30	
6	5 5 8 4 7 4 9	31	
7	5 5 8 4 8 1 6	32	
8	5 5 8 4 8 8 1	33	
9	5 5 8 4 9 4 7	34	
10	5 5 8 5 0 3 3	35	
11	5 5 8 5 1 3 6	36	
12	5 5 8 5 2 5 9	37	
13	5 5 8 5 3 6 7	38	
14	5 5 8 5 4 7 0	39	
15	9 0 6 7 1 6 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 323

511245 28. P.O. Station Ref

NARA 324

(S) 8 U.S.C.T.

James Burk

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Philada Penna

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 63

Where Carlisle Pa

By whom Capt Henderson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted, Joined Light
A Carlisle Pa. Chasseur
Farm Pa Fairfield mills Pa
Harrisburg Road Pa; Appomattox
Va, Pa.

F. E. Nitsman
Copyist.

(3380)

NARA 325

B | 8 | U.S.C.T

James Burk

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

Carlisle Penna, Sept 19, 1863

Where born Philadelphia Penna

Age 28 years; occupation barber

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Carlisle Pa 15 Dist Pa

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Accepted.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

(340)

NARA 326

B 8 U.S.C.T.

James Burk

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa Sep.r 22, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug.t 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 13, 1863

Where Carlisle, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt Henderson, P.M. Aug.t 13 '63 Drafted

Book mark:

T. N. Jones, Jr

(356) Copyist.

NARA 327

B 8 U.S.C.T.

James Burk

G, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dates Organized to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed from Private Dec. 18.

Book mark:

T. N. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 328

D 8 U.S.C.T.

James Burk

Sergt Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones Jr.
Copyist.

NARA 329

B 8 U.S.C.T.

James Burk

Corp., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

T. D. Jones Jr
Copyist.

NARA 338

B 8 U.S.C.T.

James Burke

Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Camp & Garrison equipage 55 Cents. Stop for extra Clothing $2.41

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

NARA 331

8 U.S.C.T.

James A Burkel

Corp'l, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage pay June roll 26.94 Promoted Corp. Dec. 15, 63 Free before Apr. 19, 61.

Book mark:

G. Williams,

(358) *Copyist.*

AARA 332

A 8 U.S.C.T.

James Burke

Corp'l, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Williams,

Copyist.

NARA 333

13 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Bunker

Sgt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. to Sgt. K.I.O. Dec. 64. Col. 64 vice Simmons, promoted. Sick.

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

NARA 334

K 8 U.S.C.T.

James Burke

Sgt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $3 81/100 for transportation.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams

Copyist.

NARA 335

E 8 U.S.C.T.

James Bowles

Sgt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation $3.81

Book mark:

L. Williams,

Copyist.

NARA 336

8 | U.S.C.T.

James Burke

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 81/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ ---/100 for

Remarks: Reduced from 2d Lt
June 1st 1865

Book mark:

O. H. C. Smith
Copyist.

NARA 337

8 U.S.C.T.

James Burke

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from
8th June 1865
Due Gov. for June
and July

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. C. Wood
Copyist.

NARA 338

James Burke

Pri., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 13, 1864; drawn since $126.00

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Enrolled Co. Corpl.
Dec 15/63 to Sgt. Oct 1/64.
Re. June 1/65, Corpl. U.S. Inf.
Comp. Garrison Equipage 86cts.
Rec on acct pay Apr 14/65

Book mark: P.M.G. Apr 16/66

(361) Copyist

NARA 339

241

Burke Jeremiah

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Burte Jeremiah	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 340

242

Burke Joseph Robert X

Co ____, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√√f2925√	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 341

B 8 U.S.C.T

Joseph Robert Banks

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf Roll dated
Hd Qrs Depot Dfd men,
Elmira, N.Y., Sept 17, 1863

Where born Broome Co, N.Y.

Age 20 years; occupation Cooper

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Binghamton, 26 Enrollment Dist N.Y.

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $25 00

Bounty due $75 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub.
Trial Borrowed Rolls of 17th

Book mark:

A W Allen

(340) Copyist.

NARA 342

243

Burke Richard

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√√ 9 1 3 4 0	26	
2	√√ 8 3 1 4 6	27	
3	√√ 9 1 4 2 2	28	
4	√√ 9 1 √ 0 4	29	
5	√√ 9 1 √ 8 6	30	
6	√√ 9 1 6 6 3	31	
7	√√ 9 1 7 3 9	32	
8	√√ 9 1 8 1 5	33	
9	√√ 9 1 8 8 9	34	
10	√√ 9 1 9 7 6	35	
11	√√ 9 2 0 6 9	36	
12	√√ 9 2 1 6 4	37	
13	√√ 9 2 3 3 0	38	
14	√√ 9 2 4 2	39	
15	9 0 6 7 9 0 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E. 13. $\frac{12}{250}$

See also

NARA 343

S 733-063 Rec'd
AL22699S7
a9201 4/24/33.

NARA 344

8 U.S.C.T.

Richard Burke

L, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Jefferson Co, Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 8. 63

Where Ridgeway N. Y.

By whom 28th Dist N.Y.; term y'rs.

Remarks: Sent. D. List Oct 25. 1864 to
J. A. Franz Asst Surg in charge Balfour
U. S. A. Genl. Hospl. Portsmouth Va.
Descrip List forwarded to U. S.
Genl. Hospl. Central Park, N. Y.
May 11th 65. Discharged at U. S.
A. Genl. Hospl. June 4. 65. John
Marlman Bvt. Lt Col. in charge
D. 4. 18

D. J. Porter

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 345

8 U.S.C.T.

Richard Burke

Cpl., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 8, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 1863.

Where Rochester N. Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Tyler
Copyist.

NARA 346

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burke

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hd Qrs Vet Reserve Drafted men,
Elmira, NY, Oct 23, 1863.

Where born Jefferson Co, Virginia

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Aug 8, 1863.

Where Ridgeway, 28 Dist NY

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen
Copyist

(340)

NARA 347

8 U.S.C.T.

Richard Burke

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A E Tyler

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 348

Richard Burke

Cpl., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.-

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action at Olustee, Fla. Feb. 20 1864, absent sick in Hosp. at Beaufort, S. C.

Book mark:

J. E. Tyler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 349

8 U.S.C.T.

Richard Burke

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G. E. Lyle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 350

8 U.S.C.T.

Richard Burke

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for eq
equipage lost 4 9c

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 351

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Richard Burke

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per June roll & 6.12 Drafted.

Book mark:

Shaughan

Copyist.

NARA 352

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Renard Burke

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent wounded in Genl. Hospl since Sept 30"/64. Free on or before April 19"/61. Stopped as per pay roll 8 U.S.C.T. Drafted.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 353

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Richard Burke

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop as per June roll $5.19 Wounded Sept 30/64 G. W. Thee on or before April 19/61 Drafted

Book mark:

S Baughman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 354

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Richard Burke

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Left Thorax since Sept 29th/64 Disabled

Book mark:

S Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 355

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Richard Burke

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Genl Hospl wounded since Sept 29/64 Drafted

Book mark:

S Shaughan

(358) Copyist.

NARA-356

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

Richard Burke

Pvt. , Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Genl Hospl wounded since Sept 29. 64

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 357

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

Richard Burke

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged. Mustered out per order of Genl Dix dated on account of amputation of right hand

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: Discharged June 4/65 EB.
12 250 437 Dis July 25/66

Jennings

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

8 U.S.C.T.

Richard Burke

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Texas, Nov 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged June 4, 1864 by order of Maj Genl Dix at U.S.A. G.H. Central Park N.Y. on account of amputation of right hand. Wounded in action Feb 20, 64 at Olustee Fla

Book mark: P.M.G. May 4/66. 70026. 2250. P. 149, 78 1865 E.B. $\frac{12}{2250}$

(361) Jennings *Copyist.*

NARA 359

Punk, Richard

P., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 3	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 360

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 361

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Richard Burt

Rank, Pvt, *Company* "G", *Regiment,* 8"

Arm, U. S. C. T., *State,*

Place of casualty, Olustee Fla.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8" *Regiment.*

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated

(Not Signed)

Ind 35 No 38.

H. P. Broadrick

Clerk.

NARA 362

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Richard Burke

Rank: Pvt *Company:* G *Regiment:* 8

Arm: Inf *State:* U.S.C.T.

Nature of Casualty: Disch

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 4 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New York City

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 25-65 Gen'l Hosp

Central Pk Md. C

REMARKS.

J. J. Moore

Clerk.

(1401)

NARA 363

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Richd Burke

M ..... of Company G

8 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'd June 4-65

NARA 364

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Richard Burk

Rank, Pvt, Company "G", Regiment, 8'

Arm, N. J. Lc. T., State,

Place of casualty, Chapins Farm, Va.,

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept 29: 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8' Regiment,

~~Brigade,~~ ~~Division,~~ ~~Corps, dated~~

during actions near Chapins Farm, Va. of Sept 29 & 30' 1864.

A'g'd' Lyco E. Wagner

Major Comdg Regt

Indorsed

Thos Broomich

Clerk.

NARA 365

3d

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Richard Burk

Pvt Company "I"

8th Regiment of N.Y.S.V.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapins

Farm. Va. Sept 29/64

NARA 366

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Richard Burk

Rank, Pvt, *Company* "G", *Regiment,* 8'

Arm, N. J. Vo. I., *State,*

Place of casualty, Chapins Farm, Va.,

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept 29: 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8' *Regiment,*

~~*Brigade,* ——— *Division,* ——— *Corps, dated*~~

during actions near Chapins Farm, Va. of Sept 29 & 30' 1864.

(Sgd) Geo E. Wagner

Major Comdg Regt

Indorsement

(Sgd) Wm Broomish

Clerk.

NARA 367

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 7th, 1877

The Discharge of Peter Richard Burke, Co. G, 8th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Aug, 1865, dated ——, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 4th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

——, 186

Company Morning Reports.

——, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

——, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

——, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

——, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

June 4th, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

——, 186

Regimental Return.

For July, 1865, July 10th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

——, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

——, 186

By Surgeon General.

(——) ——, 186

June 4th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Master Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

P. 71. Ref. Dis., 3

1115

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Richard Burke

a Private Co. G

"8" Reg't of U.S.C.T.

APPROVED

Jno. F. Edy

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

(or Medical Director Dep't of the East.)

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *May 27th*, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Thos. Hunt

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ——, 186

Jno. F. Edy

NARA 368

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Private Richard Burk of Captain James L. Thompson Company, (G) of the 8 W.C. Troops Regiment of the United States was ~~enlisted~~ Drafted by Dr Lieut Col New York of the ——— Regiment of ——— at Rochester N. Y. on the 8th day of August, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Virginia in the State of ———, is Twenty Eight years of age, Five feet Eight inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.* ———

STATION: Wds Ward 4th Central Park NY.
DATE: May 24th 1864

John D. Milnor
Bvt Lt Col Surgeon USA
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Richard Burk of Captain James L. Thompson Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Loss of right hand at the wrist by a Solid Shot, (amputation) injury received in the line of duty at Deep Bottom Va. Sept. 29th 1864 Elect to be discharged, Degree of disability Total

John D. Milnor
Bvt Lt Col Surgeon U.S.A.
In Charge

DISCHARGED, this Fourth day of June, 1865, at USA General Hospital Central Park N.Y. City

John D. Milnor
Bvt Lt Col Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding ~~the Regt~~ Hospital

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Medina County Orleans State New York

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 369

To Med. Records:

Please give dates of wounds of Richard Burke, Co. G, 8th U.S. Colored Infantry, Civil War.

4-24-33 Rosafy-CLP

Civil War Vol. Group.

In the case of the within named Richard Burke, Co. G, 8th U.S. Colored Inf., Civil War, medical records show wounded as follows:

Feb. 26 to April 26, 1864, Flesh wound of right thigh. Wounded at Olustee,Fla.
Feb. 20, 1864.
Sept. 30, 1864. Severe gunshot wound right hand. Wounded at Deep Bottom, Va.
Sept. 29, 1864. Operated Sept. 29, 1864, Amputation at wrist joint. Transferred to G.H. NYC. March 8, 1865.
March 11 to June 5, 1865, Right hand shot off at the wrist by solid shot. Wounded at Deep Bottom, Va. Sept. 29, 1864. Operated Sept. 29, 1864. Anterior posterior flaps were made from the remnants of soft parts and the joint covered. Result: Has a good stump which healed without difficulty..
In all the foregoing line of duty not shown.

4/24/33 ORD/ef

NARA 370

244

Burkett Joseph

Co. G., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583959	26	
2	5592068	27	
3	5592163	28	
4	5592262	29	
5	5592362	30	
6	906798	31	
7	S-77-R.C.J.-1868	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S 77 Vol 5- R.C.J. 1868

See also 29 U.S.C.J.

NARA 371

B | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Barbette

_____, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Alton, Missouri.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 22. 1864.

Where Alton Mo.

By whom Capt Hibbard 12th Dis; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Wm E. Willoughby

(Nothing due to the amount of

$ 302.20.

B. F. Nalon

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 372

B | 8 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burkette

....., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Alton, Missouri.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 22. 1864.

Where Alton Mo.

By whom Capt Alton 16 12th Dis; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Wm E Willoughby

Clothing drawn to the amount of

$32.20.

D. J. Mater

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 373

B | 8 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burkett

Pvt., Co. —, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 29 Reg U. S. Col'd Troops

Roll dated Chapin's Farm March 23 1865.

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Oct 5, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Williams E.

Willoughby 12th Ned. Dist.

Book mark :

(312) Copyist

NARA 374

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burket

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for march & april, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick since
apl 1st/65 Berkeley
Va,

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 375

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burkette

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospl since April 1. 65 Burkesville Va

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 376

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burkett

Pvt , Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hosp since April 1st 65

Burkesville Va

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 377

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burkett

Pvt , Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Texas, Nov 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

not paid since enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 30 44/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Absent sick since April 1865 Ft Monroe Va No discharge furnished

Book mark Pvt Co G 5 R.C.I. 1868

(861) Copyist.

NARA 378

13. 8" U.S.C.I.

Joseph Burkett,
, Co. "G", 8" Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S.77. R.C.I.1868.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Lovanzier.
Copyist.

NARA 379

245

Burks. George

Co —, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5543947	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 29 W 8 C V.

NARA 380

B 1 6 U.S.C.T.

George Burke

Pvt., Co. , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops

Roll dated Chapin's Farm March 23, 1865.

When enlisted , 186 .

Period for which enlisted five years.

When mustered in Oct 23, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub.

Book mark:

(312) Copyist

NARA 381

240.

Burris Charles

Co. A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 2 6 2 7	26	
2	5 5 8 2 6 2 4	27	
3	5 5 8 2 6 4 6	28	
4	5 5 8 4 9 6 7	29	
5	5 5 8 5 0 5 3	30	
6	5 5 8 5 1 5 6	31	
7	5 5 8 5 2 6 5	32	
8	5 5 8 5 3 7 3	33	
9	5 5 8 5 4 4 5	34	
10	9 0 6 4 2 2 4	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 382

5,624,062 - P.O. 1/4

9/626409 P.O. 1/4

NARA 383

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Charles Burris

_____, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 25, 1864

Where Indianapolis Ind

By whom Lt Conner; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: ~~Drafted~~ Vol. Ind'p's Ind

Volunteer

Did not appear on Roll

H. E. Nateman Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 384

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Burris

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind. Feb 12, 1864.

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Indianapolis Ind.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Ind. Indianapolis Ind.

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 66/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ind. Volunteer.

Entitled 6.

Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

T. Peck

(339) Copyist.

NARA 285

18 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Carlos Harris

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indianapolis Oct 6 1864.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 5, 1864

Where enlisted Ind'p'l's Indiana

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 66/100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Enlisted Dish

Entitled to Bounty

Book mark: .....

S Neal

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 386

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Burris

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Clifton Hills Pa, Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Louisville Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dull; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Indianapolis

Bounty paid $33 3/100; due $66 2/3 100

Where credited Clark Tp. Johnson Co. Ind 6. Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Florett

Copyist.

NARA 387

K 8 U.S.C.T.

Charles Evans

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Joined from depot

Bounty paid (33⅓)

" due 66⅔

Book mark:

L. Williams,

Copyist.

NARA 358

8 U.S.C.T.

Charles Burns

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186(5).

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358) Copyist.

NARA 389

K 8 U.S.C.T.

Charles Burns

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark;

C. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 390

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Charles Burris

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Mudd C.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 391

8 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Burrit

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drawn last

Guard House

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

O. C. Howe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 392

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Charles Burris

Pri, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Tex, March 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled March, 186 ; drawn since $140.65

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ 33.33; due $ 66.66

Remarks: Pinckney Co. Ills. Aug 12/65. Is forfeit since pay from date. Due U. S. for Ordnance retained (1) #6.22 and for Camp & Garrison Equipage 62¢ (over)

Book mark :

(361) H. E. Arnold *Copyist.*

NARA 393

JAN. 21 1969 5585475

F5.56.
Shown as before
Apr 19/61

NARA 394

Pierce, Charles

C., Co. K, 8 Reg't Mass

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 2	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 395

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Burris, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind
the 6th day of October 1864

Witness:
Wm McConnell

Charles + Burris
mark

Muster Roll
No. .....
of Capt. [illegible]'s Company
Volunteered at Indianapolis
on the 6th
day of October 1864
To serve ..... years
By Wm McConnell
1st Regiment of Infantry
Commanded by Col [illegible]
28 Days Pay
Due U.S.
Clothing Account
Due U.S.
Bounty Paid
Due U.S.
Remarks:
6 Days Travel Pay

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of .....
Discharged ..... 18 .
( ) Rundwood

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enrollment and muster-roll, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 396

Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Indianapolis Ind

I, Charles Burns, born in Louisville, in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5 day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Burns, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis Ind
this 5 day of Oct 1864,
BEFORE Wm M Conner 1st Lt
1st Ind Lt Art

Charles Burns
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

Wm M Conner 1st Lt
1st Regiment of Ind Art Lt *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ____ Regiment of Ind Volunteers, on the ____ day of October, 1864, at Indianapolis

Mustering Officer

NARA 397

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Burns, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 24 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis

the 6th day of October 1864

Witness: Wm M Conner 1st Lt

Charles his + Burns
mark

No. ____

Volunteered at Indianapolis

October, 186 4

By Wm M Conner

1st Regiment of Cavalry

Recruiting Officer.

Discharged ____, 18 .

( ) Company ( ) enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

____ Regiment of ____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 398

Entitled to Bounty.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Charles Burns, born in Louisville in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5 day of October, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Burns, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 5 day of October, 1864 Charles his X Burns's mark

BEFORE Wm. H. Corneau 1st Lt 1st Ind Art Cavy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Corneau

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

Wm H Corneau 1st Lt

1st *Regiment of* Ind Art Cav *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4 of the 1st Regiment of Ind Art Cav Volunteers, on the 5 day of October, 1864 at Louisville

Wm H Corneau Bvt 1st Lt Mustering Officer

NARA 399

"Approved. Ringgold Barracks is designated as the place of confinement"

By order of Brig. Genl. [illegible]
(Sgd.) [illegible]
A. A. Genl.

NARA 400

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct. 11th, 1876.

Wm. C. Woodward.

Vol. ____ C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Charles Burris Pvt, Co. "A",
8th Reg't U.S. Troops.

Copy of trial.

"Sentence G.C.M. approved" & forfeit six pay per date" vide W.O. Roll of Cd dated Dec. 16th 1865.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In F. Martin

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dist'd Commands,

Oct. 14, 1876,

Vol. ____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles Burris Pvt, Co. "A",
8th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Hdqrs. 2 Div. 25 A.C. Ringgold Barracks, Texas, August 22, 1865, — General Orders No. 51 — Par. 11 — Charge: "Leaving his post before being regularly relieved." Plea: "Guilty" — Finding: "Guilty" Sentence: "To be confined at hard labor at such place as the commanding General may direct for the period of six (6) months, to wear during his confinement a twenty four pound ball attached to his right leg by a chain six feet long and to forfeit to the United States, ten dollars per month of his monthly pay for the same period."

(over)

NARA 401

247

Barrett Loren

Co F & S, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Major | Lieut. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5584271	26	
2	5584278	27	
3	5584287	28	
4	5584299	29	
5	5584311	30	
6	5584324	31	
7	5584063	32	
8	5582490	33	
9	5584335	34	
10	5584349	35	
11	5584363	36	
12	5584375	37	
13	5584387	38	
14	5584401	39	
15	5584419	40	
16	5584418	41	
17	9428728	42	
18	9428735	43	
19	B-324-65-1863	44	
20	B324-65-1863	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

0324-65-1863

Book Mark: 410 CT 1861 vol 267 vol 3
RCT 65 + 1833 CT 1866

See also

NARA 402

R+004+1235

P1239+23 Aud. 17

NARA 403

8 | 8 U.S.C.T.

Lorew Burritt

Maj., Co....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Major

Date of appointment Oct 31 1863.

Remarks Born Susquehanna Co Penn
Wounded at Olustee Fla Feby
20th 1864. Rejoined the regiment
Sept 9th 1864. Promoted to Lieut
Colonel April 29th 1864
Mustered to take from June 1st 1864

A P York

(384) Copyist.

NARA 404

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenz Barnitt

Lt Col, Co....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Lieut Colonel

Date of appointment April 29 1864.

Remarks Promoted from Major
On duty in Comd of Recruiting
Rendezvous Fort Monroe Va
by S O 372 War Dept from
Nov 3" 1864 to March 23" 1865
On duty at Norfolk Va by S O
58 Dist East Va from March
23" 1865 To May 25" 1865

A P Yorke

(384) Copyist.

NARA 405

B. | 8th | U.S.C.T.

Lorin Barrett

Rank Maj, 8th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa Dec 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31", 1863.

Where Washington, D. C.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by the Secretary of War Oct 31"/63. Appointment accepted Nov. 6/63; joined for duty Nov 11/63. Mustered by Lieut Burto U.S.A. Nov. 13th, 1863.
×corrected by Jno Hall

Book mark:
B-3246-F-1863.

Jno W Hall

(354) Copyist.

NARA 486

B. 8th U.S.C.T.

Loran Burritt

Rank Maj., 8. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31st, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by Secy of War Oct 31. 1863. Apl't accepted Nov. 6. 1863; joined for duty Nov. 11, 1863.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall
Copyist

(357)

NARA 407

B. | 8th | U.S.C.T.

Loren Burrit

Rank Maj, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Severely wounded at Battle of Ocean Pond Feby 20th 1864. Absent in Genl Hospital Beaufort, S.C.

Book mark:

Inderdale

Copyist

NARA 408

B. | 8th U.S.C.T.

Loren Burritt

Rank Maj., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Severely wounded at the battle of "Ocean Pond" Feby 20. 1864. Absent in Gen. Hospital at Beaufort, S. C.

Book mark:

Jno W Nash
Capt.

(357)

NARA 409

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Loren Burrell

Rank Maj'r, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Severely wounded at the battle of Olustee, Fla. Feby 20th 1864. Leave of absence for thirty days by S.O. No 214 Adj't's O. S. Commenced June 9th 1864.

Book mark:

Jno C Nash
Capt

(357)

NARA 410

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

Loren Burritt

Rank Maj, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Severely wounded at the battle of Olustee Fla Feby. 20th 1864. Away on leave of absence on Surg. Cert. of Disability

Book mark:

Jno Wood

(357) Copyist

NARA 411

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Loren Burritt

Major Co....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Before Petersburg, Va., Sept. 9, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 31, 1864.

Last paid to May 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: This officer is promoted Lt. Col. same Regt. vice Nelson B. Bartram, promoted Col. 20th U.S.C.T. – by appointment from Sec. of War dated April 29/64.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(348) Clerk.

NARA 412

A | N | U.S.C.T.

Loren Burritt

Lt. Col, Co. , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Petersburg Va, Sept 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.

Where Yellow Bluff, Fla.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Was officer was Maj. 54th Regt Pennsylvania Vols. Volunteer Parkman promoted Col. 22nd U.S.C.T. Disappointment from the Sec. of War, date Sept 29/64.

Book mark:

Copy

Copyist.

NARA 413

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

Loren Burritt

Rank Lt Col., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Camp Wm Penn Cheltons Hills, by S. O. No 280 Hdqrs Dept. Va & N.C. Oct 8. Capt pro Maj by Order of Secy Nay.

Book mark:

(357)

Copyist

NARA 414

13. S U.S.C.T.

Loran Burritt

Rank Lt. Col., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Fortress Monroe Va in Command of Recruiting Rendezvous by, S.O. No. 393 War Dept. A.G.O. Oct 29th 1864.

Book mark:

Jno C Ward

Copyist

NARA 415

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

Lieut Burritt

Rank 1st Lieut, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached at Fort Monroe Va Cond'g Recruiting Rendezvous per S.O. No 372 War Dept A.G.O. Oct 29th 1864

Book mark:

J. Monteith
Copyist

NARA 416

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

Loren Burritt

Rank Pvt, Co Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, , 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached at Fort Monroe, Va by Cond'y Recruiting Rendezvous per S O No 372 War Dept A. G. O. Oct 29th/64

Book mark:

(357) Copyist.

NARA 417

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

Loran Burritt

Rank Lieut., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enoch Hall

(357) Copyist.

NARA 418

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Jason Burnett

Rank Lt Col., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

John Nash

Copyist.

(357)

NARA 419

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

Loren Burritt

Rank Maj., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Brownsville Tex, Jan 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 19, 1865.

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by the Secretary of War, Oct. 31. 1863. Severely wounded at "Olustee" Fla, Feb. 20th 1864.

Book mark: 410 C. T. 86.

(360) Jno W Hall *Copyist.*

NARA 420

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Loren Burritt

Rank Lt. Col., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Brownsville Texas, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to July 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by the Secretary of War April 19. 1864 Promoted from Major 8th U.S. C.T. Severely wounded at Olustee Fla. Feb. 20th 1864.

Book mark: L 267 Vol. 3 R.C. 7/65. Dis 8/72 Oct 6th/66. Filed in Mus. Bro'h. 1833 C.T. 1886.

Jno W Hall

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA 421

B. 8. U.S.C.T.

Loren Burritt,

Major Co. ____, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.,

NOTATION.

Book mark: B. 324. C.T. 1863.

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. June 26, 1895.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of major

Co. ____, 8 Regiment U.S. Col'd Troops

to take effect from Nov. 11, 1863, ~~xxx~~

to fill an original vacancy.

Estabrook.

(532) *Copyist.*

NARA 422

B. | 8. | N.S.C.T.

Loren Burritt.

Lt. Col. Co. ——, 8 Reg't N.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B. 324, C.T. 1863.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, June 26, *1895*.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of Lieutenant colonel, Co. ——, 8 Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, to take effect from April 29, 1864 *vice* N.B. Bartram, promoted,

Estabrook.

(442) *Copyist.*

NARA 423

Barrett, Lorenz

L & Co, 6th Reg't Ohio

27 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 5
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 10
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 10
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 424

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 28 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 425

Medical Certificate

Major John Kennett 2d N.C. Troops having
applied for a certificate on which to ground an
application for a leave of absence I do hereby
Certify that I have carefully examined this
Officer and find that he is suffering from
the Gun Shot Fracture of Right Tibia received
in action at Austin Florida on the 20th day
of February 1864 and that in consequence
thereof he is in my Opinion unfit for duty
I further declare my belief that he will
not be able to resume his duties in a less
period than Sixty (60) days without injury
to Government Indefinitely

Dated at Hd Qrs Genl Hosp No 1 Ord "A"
Wilmington N.C. this 19th day of May 1864

Geo H Burton
Surgeon 3d N.C. Cavly
in Charge

NARA 426

U.S. General Hospital No 7
Beaufort S.C. May 17th 64

Surgeon in Chief

Medical Officer reports the case
of Ingr Lewis Burnett 8th Me Vols
Sick

O.O.G.H.
Beaufort S.C. May 17 1864
Respectfully forwarded
thro' the Medical Director
Approved
Wm Pepper
Surg & Chief of Gen'l Hospitals.

Respectfully forwarded
approved for 20 days
Edw. Swift
Surg U.S.A.
Actg Dirctr D. S.

File

S.O. 214 Par IV.

NARA 427

Annual Report
Brevet Lt. Col. Thos. T. Knox
Lieut. Burnett
Maj. & A. A. G. Mc Clure

Instructions for Lieut. Johnson
30 Aug

NARA 428

U.S. General Hospital Div. "J"
Beaufort S.C.
May 19th 1864

Captain

I have the honor to make application
for a leave of absence for Ninety (90) days in
consequence of wounds received on
the 20th October 1864 at the Battle of Cedar
Creek

I cannot transmit Medical Certificate
of disability owing to the Surgeon in Charge
being absent

Same Sir
Your Obt. Servt.
Joseph Durgett
Ward Master U.S.C. Troops

To
Capt. H. L. Mc Burger A.A.G.
Head Quarters
Dist of the South
Hilton Head
S.C.

NARA 429

Winondale Pa July 4th 1864

Adjutant General U.S.A.

Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith certificate of disability for thirty days from the 7th inst. for an extension of my leave of absence.

My post office address is. "Pleasant Mount Wayne Co. Pa."

I am, sir, very respectfully
Your obedient Servant

Loren Barritt
Lieut Col 8th U.S. Colored Troops

NARA 430

B. 28. 6. T. 2. U. S. 1864.

Unionidale. Penn.
July 4th 64

Lorin Burritt
Lt Col. 8th U. J. C. C.

Surgeons Certificate

Enc.

Recd. Augs. July 9th 64

NARA 431

I Lieut. Col. Loren Burritt Eighth
regiment U.S. Colored Troops &c. having applied
for a certificate - on which to ground an appli-
cation for an extension of his leave of absence,
I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this officer and find that
he is suffering from a gun-shot fracture
of both bones of the right leg, and that
in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion,
unfit for duty and not able to travel.
I further declare my belief that he will
not be able to resume his duties in a less
period than thirty days from the Sixth
of August 1864.
Dated at Pleasant Mount Wayne Co. Pa.
this twenty-ninth day of July 1864.
Horace Wright Lt. U.S.A.

Sworn and subscribed to at Pleasant Mount
this twenty-ninth day of July 1864

Henry Spencer J. P.

NARA 432

Pleasant Mount Wayne Co. Pa.
July 29th 1864

Uriel Wright M.D.

Certificate of disability for
thirty-days for Lieut. Col. Loren
Burritt 8th U.S.C.T.

NARA 433

Lieut. Col. Loren Turrito 8th U.S. Colored Troops having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for an extension of his leave of absence, I hereby certify, that I have made a careful examination of this officer and find him suffering from a gun-shot fracture of both bones of the right leg, and that in my opinion he is not able to travel and will not be able in a less period than thirty days from the seventh day of July next.

Medical Director

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty ninth day of June 1864

Henry Spencer Surgeon U.S.V.

NARA 434

Pleasant Mount Pa
July 4th 1864

Trial Sought Mr. D.

Certificate of disability
in case of Lieut Col Conn.
Sworn to & U.S. 6 for
thirty days.

NARA 435

Pleasant Mount Bayou Co. La,
Aug. 22d 1864

Maj. C. W. Foster,
A.A.G. War Department:

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 15th inst, & transmit herewith surgeon's certificate showing the present state of my disability; and that, though unfit for field service, I am fully competent to perform lighter duties.

I should be glad to be detailed on some Court Martial, or something of the kind, for a time, and if you can assign me to such duty I shall be very grateful. The certificate I forwarded last covers my absence to the 5th of September. It is my intention, unless detailed, to either rejoin my regiment, or report at Annapolis at that time. I am, sir,

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant

Loren Burritt
Lieut. Col. 8th N.J.V.

NARA 436

B. 56. Cell Law, 1864.

Pleasant Mt. Wayne Co. Ga.
August 22nd 1864

Leon Smith,
Lieut Col 54th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops

Awards Surgeons Certificate of Disability.

Rec'd A. G. O. August 24th 1864.

NARA 437

Pleasant Mount Wayne Co. Pa.
Aug. 1st 1864

Adjutant General U.S.A.
Washington D.C.;

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a certificate of disability for thirty days from the 6th inst. I may say, however, that I expect to return to my regiment before the expiration of the thirty days.

I am sir
very respectfully
Your obedient servant

Loren Swift
Lieut. Col. 8th U.S.C.T.

NARA 438

S.346.VL.AG.1864.

Pleasant Mount.
Wayne Co. Penn.
August 1st 64

Lorin Bennett
Lt Col. 8th V.C. Troops

Surgeons certificate

1 Enc.

Rec'd. Adj. Gen. Aug 6th/64

NARA 439

Lieut. Col. Soren Burritt Eighth Regt. U.S. Colourd Troops having applid for a certificate of disability. I do hereby certify that I have made a careful examination of this office and find that he is suffering from a gun-shot fracture of both bones of the right leg, and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit, at present, for active service in the field, but at the same time that he is fully able to perform light duty now.

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to perform active service in the field in a less period than sixty days from this date, but that there is no reason to believe that his disability is permanent, or the prospect of his recovery uncertain.

Dated at Yorktown Va, this 23rd day of August 1864

Henry Stuiz

S. G. Hopkins M.D.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 23rd day of August 1864.

Henry Stuiz

E. L. Stevens J.P.

NARA 440

Clifford Pa.
aug. 23d/64

J. C. Olmstead M.D.

Certificate of disability in
case of Lieut. Col. Loren
Burritt 8th U.S.C.T.

NARA 441

Camp 8th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops
1st Brigade 3d Division 10th A. Corps
Near Petersburg Va. 13th Sept 1864

Brig Gen P.H. Ford
Asst Adjt General

Sir,

The undersigned commissioned officers of the 8th Regiment U.S. Colored Troops beg leave to call the attention of the Major General commanding the Department to the vacancy in the grade of Colonel which has existed in this regiment since the 20th February 1864 when their late Colonel, Chas. H. Tebbetts was killed at the battle of Olustee Florida.

Your memorialists from the 1st Department that the regiment is about to be ordered to the northern station, they respectfully request that the vacancy may be filled by the promotion of Lieut Col Jarvis present Lieutenant Colonel.

They desire to express to the Major General commanding their earnest conviction that Lieutenant Colonel Jarvis is eminently qualified

NARA 442

ge the position, and beg to call attention not only to his conspicuous gallantry in action, but to the careful, faithful and able manner in which he has discharged the duties of the positions which he has occupied since.

A. F. Reichhold. Surgeon
Geo. E. Wagner Capt.
Jno. L. Cooper, Capt.
[illegible] Capt.
E. C. Prato, Capt
Frank N. Newland Capt
G. S. Dickey Capt.
James E. Giffin 1st Lieut.
Francis Mayer 1. Lieut.
Frank H. Evans 1st Lieut.
Elijah Lewis 1st Lieut
Charles C. Cone 1st Lieut
Fred Hill 1st Lieut.
[illegible]
R. C. Richardson Adjutant
C. J. Burns 1st S. M.

R. Schieffelin, 2nd Lieut
Wm. H. Camp 2nd Lt
[illegible]
William H. Brooks 2nd Lieut
James L Decker 2d Lieut
Francis H Taggart 2d Lieut

NARA 443

Before Petersburgh Va.
Sept 12th 1864

Commissioned officers of
8th Regt. U.S.C. Troops.

Requesting that Lt. Colonel
Louis Burritt 8th U.S.C.T.
be promoted to Colonel of
this regiment.

Let the Commission issue

Benj F Butler
Major Gen
Commdg

Hd Qrs 2nd Div 10th A.C.
Before Petersburg Sept 13. 1864

Most heartily approved,
Col Burritt is officer of
by all that denomination
as a most thoroughly and
accomplished officer

James Shaw Jr
Col Comdg.

Hdqrs 2nd Div 10th A.C.
Before Petersburg Sept. 14, 64

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Wm Birney Col 6th U.S.C.T.
Comdg Brigade

36-1-156

NARA 444

H.Q. 2d Div 2d Brig 3d Div 10th Army Corps
Before Petersburg, Sept 12th 1864

Major-General Butler
General:

I take great pleasure in recommending Lt Colonel L. Bursk 8th U.S.C.T. for Colonel of this regiment. He is a good Soldier, a competent Officer and a thorough disciplinarian. I feel in a conscientious duty bound to recommend a poor Officer for the Command of one of these regiments. This Officer I have no hesitation in saying would merit every expectation of the Commanding General.

I am, General, very respectfully
Your obedient Servant
J. B. Kiddoo Col Comd'g
2d Brig. 3d Div 10th A.C.

NARA 445

Head Quarters 8th U.S.C.T.
Before Petersburg Va
Sept. 14th 1864

Lieut. J.E. Lockwood
A.A.A.G. 1st Brig. 3d Div. 10th A.C.;

Lieut;

I have the
honor to request that a military commission
may be appointed, to convene at the earli-
est possible day, to investigate my
absence from my command, and report
whether or not I was absent from suffi-
cient cause.

I am very respectfully
Your obedient servant

Loren Barritt
Lieut. Col. 8th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Regt.

NARA 446

Head Quarters 8th U.S.C.T.
Before Petersburg Va
Sept. 14, 1864

Lieut. Col. Loren Barrett
Comdg. 8th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Requests that a Military Commission may be appointed to investigate his absence from his command and report whether he was absent with sufficient cause

---

76th Div. 1st Brig
3rd Div 10 Corps
Sept 14/64

Approved & respectfully forwarded

James Shaw Jr
Col Comdg.

NARA 447

[illegible] Paul S.C. [illegible]

Zeb. about [illegible]

Bernard

believing [illegible] to [illegible]

[illegible] presence of [illegible] Lei

NARA 448

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

ARMY OF THE JAMES,

In the Field, Va., [illegible] 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. [illegible]

EXTRACT.

1. The following Promotions are hereby made in the [illegible]
Regiment of United States Colored Troops, subject to the approval of the President of the United States.

[illegible]

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

[illegible]
Assistant Adjutant General.

[illegible]

NARA 449

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina,
ARMY OF THE JAMES,

In the Field, Va., 5th Oct. &c. 1864.

NARA 450

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

ARMY OF THE JAMES,

In the Field, Va., 1st Oct &c. 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No.

EXTRACT.

The following appointments are hereby made in the 42nd Regiment of United States Colored Troops, subject to the approval of the President of the United States.

1st Lieut Co A Armstrong 5th U.S. Colored Troops to be Capt

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official

Assistant Adjutant General

NARA 451

Camp William Penn
Cheltenham Hills Pa.
Oct 24th 1864

Col. C. W. Foster
Asst. Adjt. General
Colored Troops

I have the honor to forward herewith, for the action of the Secretary of War, an Order by Maj. Gen. Butler appointing me Colonel of the 8th Regt. U.S. Colored Troops.

I am induced to take this course by learning that an effort is being made by Brig. Gen. Birney to have this appointment revoked and Lt. Col. Armstrong 9th U.S.C.T. made Colonel of my regiment; alleging my temporary physical disability as a sufficient reason.

This true I am not at present fit for active service; I returned to, and took command of my regiment early in

NARA 452

September last; but, my wound reopening, I was obliged to relinquish the Command on the 28th of that month, and it will now probably be two months at least before I am fully restored. If, in the opinion of the Secretary of War, this is sufficient reason for placing another officer over me, or if, from any reason, the interests of the service would be best subserved by such action, I shall not perfectly contented; - feeling, on my part, more desirous of fitting will any position in which I may be placed, than of rising to a higher. But, as I have been led to feel that personal interest may have had something to do with the effort required, I have deemed it proper to submit the case fairly, for the decision of the Secretary of War.

I would further, respectfully beg leave to call your attention to a memorial from the officers of my Regiment, forwarded last March, approved by Col. Hawley Commanding

NARA 453

the brigade, by Gen. Ames Commanding the division, and by Gen. Seymour Commanding the District of Florida, recommending me for Colonel; and also to a recommendation to the same effect, which, I have since learned, was sent to the War Department by the late Brig. Gen. Rice.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Loren Burritt
Lt. Col. 8th U.S.C.T.

P.S. I am at present on duty at this post, by virtue of Special Order No. 280 Headquarters Dept. Virginia and North Carolina, of October 8th 1864, in receiving and forwarding recruits for my regiment.

Loren Burritt
Lt. Col. 8th U.S.C.T.

NARA 454

(D 1083 C. S. 1864.
Camp William Penn
Chelten Hills Pa. Oct. 22d 1864
III, B (C. 12 ex 1864.)
Lorin Bennett
Lt. Col 8th U.S.C.T.

Transmitting, for the action of the Secretary of War, an order by Maj. Gen. Butler, appointing him Colonel of his regiment.

(See inclosure)
file

Headquarters Camp William Penn
Chelten Hills. Pa.
October 22nd 1864

Respectfully forwarded.

Having personal knowledge of many of the facts herein specified, I earnestly hope that this case may have an early attention, and that the Appointment of Lt. Col. Bennett, to the Colonelcy of his regiment may be confirmed

Louis Wagner
Lt. Col. 8th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Post

Headquarters A. G. Office
Oct. 24th 1864

Respectfully referred to Major General B. F. Butler
Commanding Department of
Virginia, Fort Monroe, Va.
By direction of the Secretary of War.

E. D. Foster
Col. A. G.

[illegible] Lt. Col. 8th U.S.C.T. [illegible]
[illegible] Lt. Col. in the Regt

See address of Commandant to the Regiment on the last page.

file

NARA 455

Telegram

Washington D. C. Dec 21st 1864

To Maj Gen Philadelphia Pa
Lt Col Louis Wagner
Comdg Camp William Penn

Lt Col Louis Wagner 8th Pa. V. C. will proceed immediately to Harrisburg Pa and assume Command of the Recruiting Rendezvous located at that point on this arrival he will report by letter to the Adjutant Genl for further instructions

By Order of The Secy of War
(Signed) E. D. Townsend
A. A. Genl

A true Copy
(Signed)
Louis Wagner
Lt Col 8th Pa Vols
Comdg Camp

Official Copy:
W. H. Wilde
Capt. & A.D.C. Post Adj't

NARA 456

Telegram

Fr Gen'l Dix 1864

Washington D.C.

October 25th 1864

Forts C & D

N. A. Miles

Ordering Lieut Col

Miles Jewett 8th U.S.

Col'd Troops to proceed

to Fort Fisher to

report to Major Gen'l

Ord Commanding Department

Hd Qrs Rocky Rendez

November 4th 1864

Respectfully forwarded, In

accordance with the within

Order I this day assume

Command at Newport News Va

Lewis Burnett

Lieut. Col. 8th U.S.C.T.

For Lieut Col Miles Jewett

NARA 457

(Telegram).

Washington October 28th 1864

Recd. Philadelphia 145 P.M.

To Louis Wagner Lt. Col.

Comdg. Camp William Penn

Lt. Col. Loren Barnitt 8th U.S. Col'd Troops will proceed immediately to Fortress Monroe Va. and assume Command of the Recruiting Rendezvous located at that point. on his arrival he will report by letter to Adjt. General for further instructions

By order of the Secy of War

(sgd) C. W. Foster

Asst. Adjt. General

Hd Qrs Camp Wm Penn
Chelten Hills Pa.
November 1st 1864

Official Copy
(sgd) Louis Wagner
Lt. Col. 88th Pa. Vols.
Comdg. Post.

Hd Qrs Rectg. Rendezvous
Newport News Nov 3d/64.
Official Copy:
Walter H. Reid
Capt. & Post Adjt.

NARA 458

Hd Qrs Rectg Rendezvous
November 4th 1864

Respectfully forwarded, In accordance with the within Orders, I this day assume command at Newport News Va.

(Sgd) Loren Burritt
Lt. Col. 8th U.S.C.T.

NARA 459

148

THE AMERICAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.
NORTH, SOUTH, EAST AND WEST.

CONNECTING WITH ALL THE SOUTHERN, WESTERN, EASTERN AND NORTHERN LINES OF TELEGRAPH.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICES.—MAIN OFFICE, 105 and 107 South Third Street.
BRANCH OFFICES, Continental Hotel; 1003 Beach St., Kensington; 143 North Broad St., cor. of Fortieth and Market, West Philadelphia; and at the Rail Road Depot, corner of Broad and Prime Streets.

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are received by this Company.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be REPEATED, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of REPEATED MESSAGES, beyond TWO HUNDRED times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid for at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of ANY UNREPEATED MESSAGE, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

CAMBRIDGE LIVINGSTON, Sec'y, E. S. SANFORD, Pres't,

145 BROADWAY, N. Y.

---

2 Dated Washn Oct 28 1864.

145 Rm

Rec'd, *Philadelphia*, 1864, o'clock, min. M.

To Lt Col L Wagner

Armdy Camp Wm Penn

P

Lieut Col Loren Burritt 8th
regt Vo S colored troops will
proceed immediately to Ft Munroe
Va & assume command of
the recruiting rendezvous located
at that point on his arrival
he will report by letter
to the adjt Genl for
further instructions By order
of the Secy of War
4th Rd C W Foster
Adjt

NARA 460

Loren Burritt
Lt. Col. Fuser

NARA 461

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 372.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 29th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

18. Lieutenant-Colonel *Loren Burritt*, 8th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby relieved from duty at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and assigned to the command of the Recruiting Rendezvous, established by General Orders, No. 227, July 9th, 1864, from this Office, at Fort Monroe, Virginia, and will immediately proceed thereto and assume command.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED HEAD QUARTERS NOV. 1 1864. DEPT OF SUSQUEHANNA.

NARA 462

Lorin Burritt
Lt. Col. 6th Conn

A. G. O. Oct 29

Special order 372
Extract 18
ordering Lt. Col. Burritt
6th Regt to command
Camp of Rendezvous at
Fortress Monroe Va.

Rec'd Nov. 3.

NARA 463

War Department
Adj't Gen's Office
Washington Oct 29th 1864

Special Order }
No 378 } Extract

*

1st Lieut. Lewis Bennitt 8th U.S. Chasr. is hereby relieved from duty at Camp Dutton, Near Philadelphia, Penn'a and will repair to the command of the Recruiting Rendezvous established by General Orders No 9, Adj't Gen's Office, dated May 9th 1863, from this Office at Washington, D.C. and will immediately proceed thereto and assume command.

*

*

*

By order of the Secretary of War

(Sd.) E. D. Townsend
A.A.G.

Official
E. D. Townsend
A.A.G.

NARA 464

Irene Burnett
M.Sgt. USMC

NARA 465

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 372. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 29th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

18. Lieutenant-Colonel *Loren Burritt*, 8th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby relieved from duty at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and assigned to the command of the Recruiting Rendezvous, established by General Orders, No. 227, July 9th, 1864, from this Office, at Fort Monroe, Virginia, and will immediately proceed thereto and assume command.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 466

Burnett Lowe
LCol USAF

NARA 467

Hd. Qrs. District of Eastern Va.
Norfolk, Va. November 11th 1861

Special Orders
No. 176.

Extract

II ... Lieut. Col. L. Burnett 2d U.S. Col'd Troops having been detailed by the War Department to the Charge of the Recruiting Rendezvous at Report News, will also assume command of that Post.

× × × ×

By Order of Brig. Gen. J. F. Shepley
(sd) Dickham Hoffman
A.A. Genl.

Official Copy:
Peter H. Dahl
1st Lt. 2d Col Infy.

NARA 468

Hd Qrs District Eastern Va
Norfolk Va Nov 4th 1864

Special Order
176

Lt Col S Burritt 8th Regt Inf Vols
is hereby assigned to the command of the Recruiting Rendezvous at Norfolk & Newport News

NARA 469

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and N. Carolina
Army of the James
In the Field, Va. 8th December 1864.

Special Orders
No 390

Extract.

7. The provisional, promotion heretofore given Lieut Colonel Lorin Smith as Colonel 8th U.S. Col'd Troops is hereby revoked, he having failed to be mustered by reason of physical disability.

By Command of Maj. Genl Butler
(Sgd) Ed. W. Smith
A. A. Genl

Official Copy
William Hoffman
A.A.G.

NARA 470

1296 116

Head Quarters Left Wing

Camp Field in Texas

Special Orders
No 390.

The Regimental Quartermaster
Sergeants give Sent Cox
& Barrett 5th U.S. Cavalry
are detached to Temporary Service to be
mustered on account of physical
disability.

By Command of Brevet Lt Col

NARA 471

Hd. Qrs. Dept Va. & N.C.
Army of the James
In the field Va December 8th 1864

Special Order
No 390

I

The provisional promotion heretofore given Lieut Col Loren Barnett as Colonel 8th U.S.C. Troops, is hereby revoked, he having failed to be mustered by reason of physical disability.

By Command of Maj Gen'l Butler
Ed. Smith
A. A. G.

Official
Wm Abbott.
Lieut. A.A.G.

NARA 472

Lewis Burnett
Lt. Col. 8th M.S.C.S.

NARA 473

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Norfolk Va, 1865.

Paymaster of the 3d Reg't U. S. C. T.

I have this day paid Lorin Barnett, Lieut Col.,
Co. ____, $ 171.60, in full from April 1st, 1865,
to April 30th, 1865.

Ben. L. Hewit

Paymaster U. S. A.

NARA 474

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brig. 2nd Div. 25th A.C.
Near City Point Va. May 7th 1865

Capt. Col. E. W. Smith
Asst. Adj. Gen. Dept. of Va.

Colonel

I have the honor to request that Lieut. Col. Loren Burritt, 8th U. S. Colored Troops, who is supposed to be at present serving on a military Commission at Norfolk, Va. be returned to this Regiment for the following reasons:-

Brevet Brig. Genl. S. G. Simmons Colonel of the Regiment is absent on hospital undergoing treatment for a broken Arm, and the Regiment (a large one) requires the care and supervision of Lieut. Col. Burritt. The Lieutenant Colonel has been on detached service since October 25th 1864, and it is hoped that after such a long absence, his place can be supplied by some other officer of equal rank without detriment to the Service.

I am Colonel
Very Respectfully

over

NARA 475

Hd. Qrs Dept. of Va.
Richmond May 17, 1865.
Respectfully returned to
Brig. Gen. Gordon. Comdy.
District East. Va., who
will order this Office to
this regt. as soon as
practicable.
By order of
Maj. Gen. Ord
Everhart
a.a.g.

Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
Chas. Everhart
Capt. & A.A.G.
Commanding

NARA 476

Hd Qrs 2d Div. 20 A.C.
Near Cola, Front Va May 9 65

J. 118 (2d D) A.G.O. 1865

Jackson R. H.

1st Bgt Brig Genl Comdg

1st N.J. Cav 1865.

Requests that Lt Col Loren Burnett 4th U. S. Colored Troops (who is supposed to be at present serving on a Military Commission at Norfolk Va, be returned to his Regiment, States recruiting &c.

S.O. No 131.
Extract No III & No IIII

Head Qrs 25 Army Corps.
On the field Va. May 10. 65—

E.B. 6230 A.G.O. 25th Army Corps 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

Cordially and strongly urged.

D. Weitzel
Maj Genl
Comdg

Hd Qrs dept. of Va.
Norfolk May 11. 65.

Respectfully referred to Brig. Gen. J. Gordon, comdg District of Eastern Va. for report &c. when this officer is at Norfolk.

By order of
Maj. Gen. Ord

E. D. Townsend
A.A.G.

Head Quarters Dist Eastern Va
Norfolk Va. May 14th 1865.

Respectfully returned.

Lieut Col Burnett was a member of a Military Commission at Norfolk. He is now on his Eastern Shore recruiting on an important investigation but will be back in a few days.

Genl J. Gordon
Brig Gen Comdg

NARA 477

Norfolk Va. May 11th 1865

Lieut. Col. T. H. Harris
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Norfolk Va.:

Sir:

In reply to your letter of yesterday calling for information as to the authority under which I act as an officer; I have the honor to report that my authority is continued in an appointment from the Secretary of War, dated 29th April 1864; and under which I was duly mustered in to date from 1st June 1864.

As far as I know, Par. 7 of Special Orders No. 391, from Hd. Qrs. Department of Va. and N.C. has not been revoked or modified by any subsequent order.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant

Loren Burritt
Lieut. Col, 8th U.S.C.T.

NARA 478

6

Dated, 10. May 1864

Quartermaster's Office

Expecting to visit your office to-morrow, I request that you will have ready for my inspection, the following papers, viz: Duplicate Invoices, Bills of Lading, Receipts, Abstracts, Vouchers, Requisitions, Letters, Orders, Telegrams, Reports, Estimates, Returns, and all other papers relating to the business of your office, which may be required by me, during my visit.

NARA 479

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia.
Norfolk, Va. May 23d 1865.

Special Orders
No 131.

(Extract)

III. Lieut Col Loren Surrill 8th U.S.C.T. is relieved from duty as a member of the General Court Martial convened by virtue of General Orders No 15 Current Series, from these Head Quarters.

By Order of Brig Gen. J.R. Gordon:
(Sgd) J.R. Harris
A.A. Gen.

Official:
R.O. Pearson
A.A.G.

NARA 488

2

Lewis Everitt
U. S. C. G. S. 8 "H. S. C. S."

NARA 481

City of Philadelphia }ss
State of Pennsylvania }

Befor H. Tunison an Alderman of the City of Philadelphia personally came Loren Burritt late Lieut Col 8th U.S.C.T. and being duly Sworn according to law doth depose and Say "I received my original appointment in this Regiment on the 6th day November AD 1863 at Catletts Station Va and accepted it at that time and place, prior to said original appointment I was 1st Lieut 56th Reg Penn Vols having been promoted from the Ranks of said 56th Reg and having entered the army on the 29th January AD 1862 and enrolled at Montrose Pa my place of Residence at that time was Susquehanna Co. Pa.

I have never received any pay or allowance for travelling expenses,

Loren Burritt

Sworn to and Subscribed
Befor me this 9th day
December AD 1865.

H. Tunison
Alderman
Phila County Penna

Christ m. & D. Dyrcke
Rec'd Dec. 10-'65
Acknowledgment Seal
Any Deeds

19

L. 26 p. 104. 3. Recits

- Im!

Yours Truly

Lloyd E. Mills

NARA 482

NARA 483

240

Burrows Edwin B.

Co D. F. & S. 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant | R.Q. Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 2 5 3 0	26	
2	5 5 8 7 8 6 2	27	
3	5 5 8 7 9 4 6	28	
4	5 5 8 4 2 7 3	29	
5	5 5 8 4 2 8 0	30	
6	5 5 8 4 2 8 9	31	
7	5 5 8 4 3 0 1	32	
8	5 5 8 4 3 1 3	33	
9	5 5 8 4 3 2 6	34	
10	5 5 8 4 3 3 9	35	
11	5 5 8 4 3 5 4	36	
12	5 5 8 4 3 6 6	37	
13	5 5 8 4 3 7 8	38	
14	5 5 8 4 3 9 0	39	
15	5 5 8 4 4 0 4	40	
16	5 5 8 4 4 2 5	41	
17	9 4 2 8 7 3 4	42	
18	9 4 2 8 7 6 8	43	
19	0-191-69-103	44	
20	0-191-69-103	45	
21	0-191-69-103	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2130 C.T. 1885 LB
18218 0-191-69-103

See also

NARA 484

Rep 405-886-

R. S. 4,5,8,34

R.I.P.S. 05-8083

NARA 485

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Edward B Burrows

A Lt, Co. , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieutenant

Date of appointment Sept 17, 1863.

Remarks: Person also to Regimental
2 Lt.

(384) S. D. York Copyist.

NARA 486

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Edwin R. Burrows

1 Lieut, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Office Muster-in.

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of the grade named above is on file. Under the provisions of law he is considered as commissioned to that grade to date from Sept 25, 1863.

Book mark: 2130 C.T. 1885

Commd.

NARA 487

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin B. Burrows

1 Sgt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila Penn, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date ——, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 17, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by the Secy of War Sep 17/63. Appointment accepted Sep 21/63. Joined for duty Sep 25/63. Mustered by Lieut Hilderbrand U.S.A. Oct 21/63

Book mark:

Rector

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 488

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin B Burrows

R 2 M, Co. ....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank R 2 M

Date of appointment Oct 20 186 3.

Remarks: Appointed A 2 M. from
Secy of War

(384) A. P. Stark *Copyist.*

NARA 489

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin B. Burrows,

Rank 1st Sgt, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30th, 1863.

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by the Secretary of War Oct 26/63. Appointment accepted Oct 28/63. joined for duty Oct 28/63. Mustered by Lieut Needleham U S A. Oct 28th 1863.

Book mark:

Jno W Vack

(354) Copyist.

NARA 498

B, 8th U.S.C.T.

E. B. Burrows,

Rank 1st Sergt, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd by Secy of War Oct 20. 63; Apt accepted Oct 28. 63; joined for duty Oct 28. 63.

Book mark:

(357) : Jno W Katt

Copyist

NARA 491

Edwin B. Burrows

Pvt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 25 1863. Appointed Quarter Master Oct 20. 1863.

Book mark:

Recd

NARA 492

B. 8th U.S.C.T.

E. B. Burrows,

Rank 1st Lieut., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) Jno Holt Capt 1st

NARA 493

B. | 8th | U.S.C.T.

Edwin B. Burrows.

Rank 1st Lieut. } 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) Captain

NARA 494

3. 8 U.S.C.T.

Edwin B. Burrows.

Rank 2d Lieut, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno. W. Nash

Copyist

NARA 495

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

Edwin B. Burrows,

Rank Sergt Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) Copyist

NARA 496

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

Edwin B Burrows.

Rank Lieut & A Q M 1 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service as A A Q M. G. O. No 1 Hdqrs 2nd Brig 3rd Div. 10th Army Corps dated Oct 7. 1864.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall
Copyist

(357)

NARA 497

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

Edwin B. Burrows,

Rank 1st Sgt. Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached service as A. A. Q. M. per G. O. No 1, datu H'd'q'rs 2nd Brig, 3 Div. 10th A. C.

Book mark:

Jno. W. Hall, Copyist

NARA 498

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

Edwin B Burrows,

Rank 1st Sgt, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached, per S.O.
No 1 A.G.O. 2 Brig.
3rd Div 10th A.C. dated
Q.M. Oct 7th 1864

Book mark:

Jno W Hall
Copyist

(357)

NARA 499

B. | S | U.S.C.T.

Edwin B. Burrows,

Rank { 1st Lieut. / R.Q.M. } 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached per S. O. No 1 2d Brig. 3 Div. 10th A.C. Oct 4, 1864 A.A.G. & Q.M.

Book mark:

John Hall

(357) Copyist.

NARA 586

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Edwin B. Burrows,

Rank 2d Lieut, B Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mayo June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached per G. O. No 1 Hdqrs 2d Brig. 2d Div 25th A. C. Oct 7. 65

Book mark:

Jno. W. Hall

Copyist.

NARA 581

B. | 8. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin B. Burrows,
1st R.Q.M. 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B. 198. C.T. 1863.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 6, *1895*.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 1st Lieutenant and regimental quartermaster Co. ; 8 Reg't U.S. Colored Troops,

to take effect from October 20, 1863, ~~vice~~ to fill an original vacancy.

Estabrook.

(442) *Copyist.*

NARA 502

B. | 8. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin B. Burrows,
1 Lt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B. 198, C.T. 1863,

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 6, *1895.*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 1st Lieutenant,

Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S. Colored Troops,

to take effect from Sept. 17, 1863,
~~vice~~ to fill an original vacancy.

Estabrook,
Copyist.

(442)

NARA 503

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

Edwin B. Burrows

Rank 2d Lieut, A.Q.M., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd & accepted, appointment, of Capt and, A.Q.M. dropped.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: 21306 G. 1885.
L. B. 18/218.

Jno. A. Hall
Copyist.

(357)

NARA 504

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin B. Burrows.

Rank R.Q.M., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Tex. Apr 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by the Secretary of War Oct 20 - 1863. Promoted to Capt 44th A.G.M. by the Secretary of War. (No order)

Book mark: Par. 6. S.O. 72 March 8/67
2/30 C.T. 1865.
L.B. 18/218.

Jno McCall
Copyist.

(360)

NARA 585

B, | 8, | U.S.C.T,

Edwin B. Burrows,
1st Lt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T,

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2130 - C.T. 1885, with B. 198. C.T. 1863,

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 17, 1885

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of 1st Lieutenant Co. D, 8 Regiment U.S.C. Troops, to take effect from Sept. 25, 1863, date to fill an original vacancy.

Estabrook.

(532b) *Copyist.*

NARA 586

Pension Ex B

1 Lt, Co. R QM 8 Reg't Mass

7 X Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5 XX
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 507

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 508

[illegible]

L. W. Foster

[redacted]

Chas. R. Burnett
[illegible]

NARA 509

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., ---------- 186-.

NARA 510

Before Petersburg Va.
52 25th Sept. 1864. (Vaple) 1864

Lieut. & A. D. C. to
4th. Regt. U. S. Col'd. Troops.

Declining appointment as
Captain conferred by Special
Order No. 260. Hd. Qrs. 9th. Corps
Virginia and North Carolina.

291-2-1862.

Hd. Qrs. 8th U.S.C.T.
Before Petersburg Va Sept 26th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
approved. Lieut Burrows
is a good quartermaster and
it would be difficult to fill his
place as well. As he doubts
his ability to perform the duties
of Captain, I recommend
that his appointment be
revoked.

Loren Burritt
Lt. Col. Comdg. 8th U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. 3d Div. 10th Corps
Sept 26th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Wm Birney.
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

HEADQUARTERS, TENTH ARMY CORPS,

BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA., Sept. 27th 1864.

(E. B. 2001 10th A. C.)

Respectfully forwarded

Approved
D. B. Birney
Maj. Gen.

Cancel the apptt. in reference
hereto declined &c.

NARA 511

Hqrs 1st Regt U.S. Cav.
Depot Petersburg Va. 25th Oct. 1861

Brig. Gen. S. Cooper
Adjt. Genl. U.S. Army

Sir,

I have the honor to report that the application of Captain contained upon the Special Order No. 260. A.G. Dep. Virginia was sent to me for my action, I immediately took steps to fill the position in accordance

I am Sir
Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
C. F. Smith
Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Cav.

NARA 512

WD. B-51. 10 a C 18cot.
Chief 2. M. Office
Hdrs 2nd Div 10th A. C.
Oct 4th 1864

Bradley Geo W.
Lieut Col & Chf Dy

Requests that Lieut Burrows 9th U.S. Cols. be detailed as A.D.C. 2d Brigade 3rd Division

E. B. Burrows
Lt

Issue order

D. B. Sturgis
Maj

Asst

NARA 513

Chief Quartermaster's Office,
10th Army Corps.
James Landing 1st Oct. 1864.

Lieut.

I would respectfully request that 1st Lieut. C. B. Barnes R.Q.M. 8th U.S. Col. Troops be detailed as Asst. Qr. Quartermaster, 2d Brigade, 3d Division, 10th Army Corps, and be ordered to report to me accordingly.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
M. Bagley
Lt Col. & Chf. Q. Master

Lieut. R. P. Shaw
Actg. Asst. Adjt. Genl.
10th Army Corps.

NARA 514

E. B. Burrows
Lieut. 8th N. S. Bd. Troops

NARA 515

Office A.G.M.
2d Div 25th C
Dec 3rd 1864

Lt Burrows Com.
Co Spared for 20
days - No Particulars
=ulars about from
the Div

W Atwood
Capt Co

NARA 516

B. 39. 2 Brig. 2 Div. 25 a e Dec 30th 1864
Office C.G.M. 2d. Brig. 2d.
Div. 25th A.C. 30th Dec. 1864

Burrows E.B.
Lt. & R.Q.M. 11th U.S.C.T. & A.A.G. in

Requests leave of absence for the period of twenty days

Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 2nd Div 25th A.C.
In the Field Dec 30 64

Respectfully forwarded approved. Arrangements have been made to relieve this officer's place in case the request be granted. He has been on duty faithfully as the condition of his hand show.

R. Dudley
Col. 5th Md. V.V.
Comdg

Hd. Qrs., 2d Div., 25th A.C.
Dec. 30, 1864.
Respy. forwarded, approved for fifteen days.
Wm. Birney
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 2nd Div 25th A.C.
In the Field Dec 31st 64
2 AM 12 M
Respectfully forwarded approved for fifteen days.
G. Weitzel
Brig Genl

NARA 517

Office A. A. G. 1st & 2d. Brig. 2d. Div. 25th. A. C.
Near Chapins Farm Va. 30th. Dec. 1864

Lt. R. G. Marshall
A. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Sir:

I have the honor to request that I may be granted leave of absence for the period of twenty days for the purpose of attending to important private business.

Very Respy.
Your Obdt. Servt.
E. B. Beaumont
Lt. & R. Q. M. 8th U.S.C.T. & A. A. G. M.

NARA 518

No 2 Rs 2 Brig 2 Div 2 Cor
Jan 21 65.

Genl Order No 2.

Direct Lt Burrows to assume his duties as Lo Mr of Brigade

E. B. Stanton

NARA 519

Hd. Qrs. 2d Brig. 2d Div. 5th A.C.
In the field 8th January 21/63

General Orders
No. 4.

1st Lieut E. B. Burrows
5th U.S. Art. having returned from leave of absence is hereby ordered to resume his duties as Acting Assistant Quarter Master of this Brigade.

By order of
Brig. Gen. Armstrong
W. H. Burrows
2d Lt. 12th U.S. Inf. A.A.A.G.

C.O. 1st U.S. Art.

NARA 520

H.Q. 2d Brig 2d Div
Camp, March 27th 65

General Order No 18

Announces 1st Lt E B Sumroud R & M 8th Ill Cav
as A A & M of 2d Brig
vice Connor relieved

NARA 521

Hd Qrs. 2d Brig. 2d Div. 2d A.C.
In the field, Va March 27th 1865

Gen'l Orders
No. 18

1st Lieut. E. B. Burrows R. Q. M. 8th
U.S.C.T. is reannounced as A.A.Q.M. of
this Brigade, vice 1st Lt. John Conner who is
hereby relieved.

He will be obeyed and respected
accordingly.

By Command of
Bvt Col. U. Doubleday

1st Lt 4th Inf. A.A.A. Genl.

Lt. O. Hill 8th USCT

NARA 522

H° 2nd 2° Brig 2d Div 2d Corps
Apr 28/1865

Genl Order No 25

E. J. C

Brooks G.O. No 28. for
Brig H° 2nd Div

NARA .523

E. J. B.

NARA 324

Hd Qrs 2 Brig 2 Div 25th A. C.
Near Petersburg Va April 28/65

General Orders
No 25

General Orders No 23 from
these Hd Qrs is hereby revoked.
1st Lieut E. B. Burrows will continue as
Actg Asst Quarter Master of this Brigade

By Command of
Bvt Brig Genl W. Doubleday
F. M. Burrow
1st Lieut 127th N.Y. Vols
A A D C

NARA 525

S. O. No 25

Hdqrs. 2nd Brig. 2d Div
25th A. C.
near Petersburg Va
April 28 1865

Lt. E. B. Burrows 6
Cont[illegible] as A. A. A. G.
of the Brig.

NARA 526

Hd Qrs 2 Brig 2 Div 2 5 A.C.
Near Petersburg Va April 28. 1865

General Orders
No. 25.

General Orders No 23. from these Hd. Qrs. is Hereby revoked.

1st Lieut E.B. Burrows will continue as Actg Asst Quarter Master of this Brigade

By command of
Brit Brig Genl A Doubleday
E. B. Burrows
1st Lieut 12th U.S.C.T. and
A.A.D.C.

NARA 527

249

Burte Jeremiah

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-91346	26	
2	55-83153	27	
3	55-91428	28	
4	55-91510	29	
5	55-91592	30	
6	55-91669	31	
7	55-91745	32	
8	55-91870	33	
9	55-92422	34	
10	50679073	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 528

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Burk

, Co. D , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born German Falls, N.Y.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 63

Where Watertown

By whom Capt Fitch N.Y. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Fitch Co

D. J. Waters

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 529

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Bunte

Appears with rank of priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Pld Inv Depot Drft men, Elmira NY, Oct 23, 1863.

Where born German Flats, NY

Age 28 years; occupation Laborer

~~Enlisted~~ ~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Watertown, NY Dist NY

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair Black

Complexion Correct; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asa Allen

(340) Copyist

NARA 538

Jeremiah Burke

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When: Oct. 1, 1863.

Where: Watertown, N. Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Tyler

Copyist.

NARA 531

8 U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Burke

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 3 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Tyler

Copyist.

NARA 532

8 U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Burte

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Tyler

Copyist.

NARA 533

F 8 U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Burt

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dyer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 534

8 U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Burke

Pvt. , Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 535

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Burte

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th/61, Stops as per June roll $6.72 Drafted

Book mark:

S Haughan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 536

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Burte

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th/61, Stops as per June roll B 6. 12 Dropped

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 537

B | 8 U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Bunte

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged for disability near Petersburg Va Sept 17"/64 Free born or before april 19"/61 ~~Owed for clothing~~ ~~not~~ drawn $ 20,00

.....

.....

x(So on roll)

.....

Book mark:.....

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 538

B | 8 U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Burke

Pvt , Co. G., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 17. 64

Before Petersburg Va for disabel-

ity

Book mark : C D

(361) Jennings *Copyist.*

NARA 539

Burte, Jeremiah

8, Co. G, 8 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 540

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 20th 1864
Respectfully sent the Pension Office.

2 Brig. 1st Div. 9th A.C.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Co. "G"

IN THE CASE OF

Jeremiah Slater

a Private Co. G

5th Me. Reg't of U.S.C.T.

HEADQUARTERS, TENTH ARMY CORPS,

BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA., September 15th, 1864.

"To be Discharged,"

By reason of Disability.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GEN'L D. B. BIRNEY.

Chas. H. Graves

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

SEPT 22 1864 ASSIST ADJT GENL

Hdqrs, 1st Brig 3rd Div 9th A.C.
Sept 16. 1864

Respectfully forwarded & approved.

James Shaw Jr
Col 7th Me Vol
Com'd'g 1 Brig.

NARA 541

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Dennis Bute a private of Captain Elisha D Scott Company, (G) of the 2nd Regt Regiment of United States Colored Troops was ~~enlisted by~~ ~~the~~ ~~Regiment of~~ Drafted at Waterford Pa on the 21st day of October 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Ireland in the State of N York is 28 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Dennis Bute is suffering with Chronic Diarrhea and consequently unfit to perform the duties of a Soldier

STATION: Bermuda Hundreds Va

DATE: Aug. 28 64

Elisha D. Scott
Capt. 2nd U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Dennis Bute of Captain Scotts Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Right blindness. I have only the statement of the Captain in this case who pronounces him unfit for the field and has only seen him on occasion of Disability One fourth which exists prior to enlistment

J P Hirshbotel
2nd U.S.C.T. *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this Seventeenth day of September 1864, at Petersburg Va

Loren Smith
Lieut. Col.
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

//

NARA 542

2,50

Burton Daniel

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 3 9 6 1	26	
2	5 5 9 4 3 5 0	27	
3	5 5 9 4 4 5 3	28	
4	5 5 9 4 5 5 6	29	
5	5 5 9 4 6 6 0	30	
6	9 0 6 8 2 6 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 543

0.219793/10-0-Mtm

NARA 544

W | 8 U.S.C.T.

David Burton

, Co. , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Bolivar Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 2/64

Where Jacksonville Fla.

By whom Capt Fay ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: ~~to Descriptive List~~

~~Furnished~~

Enlisted as Pvt Co K

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 545

13 | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Burton

Pvt, Co. —, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 24 Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Roll dated Chapin's Farm Mch 23, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: No descriptive list furnished

Book mark :

Faulkner

(342) Copyist

NARA 546

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Burton

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit for which there is no Descriptive list.

Book mark:

Gaffigan

(358) Copyist

NARA '647

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Burton.

Priv, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined per Reg. order No. 1 without Descriptive list.

Book mark:

Sitler.

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 548

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Burton

Priv, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined without papers. Due U. S. ordnance $19.49 Due U. S. C & Q Equipage $8.04

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 549

B. 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Burton.

Priv, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $114.76

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100 ; due $ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Charged on Aug. Rolls $27.37

Free on or before April 19, 1861.

Book mark :

Sitler.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 550

251

Burton Ferdinand

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5591349	26	
2	558315	27	
3	59141	28	
4	59101	29	
5	591059	30	
6	59162	31	
7	59149	32	
8	591823	33	
9	59189	34	
10	591983	35	
11	592070	36	
12	59216	37	
13	59226	38	
14	592366	39	
15	9[illegible]	40	
16	4[illegible]	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 531

NARA 552

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Burton

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Brown hair Black.

Where born Erie Co. N York.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5. 63.

Where Rochester

By whom 28 Dist N.Y. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: A/. 42.

D Fulton

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 553

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Burton

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 1863.

Where Rochester, N. Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Lyles

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 554

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Indiana Burton

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hd Qrs Depot Drafted men,
Elmira N Y, Oct 23, 1863.

Where born Erie Co, N York

Age 37 years; occupation laborer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Rochester, 28 Dist N Y

Period 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen
Copyist

(340)

NARA 555

8 U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Burton

Pvt. , Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $30 for apprehension as deserter per order Capt. Hart Prov. Mar. 28 Dist. N.Y.

Book mark:

J. E. Tyler

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 556

G , 8 U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Burton

Cpl. , Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 557

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Burton

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for equip-
age lost $2.65 charged
on Roll of Dec. 31, 1863
$30.00

Book mark:

G E Tyler

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 558

8 U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Burton

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged on Roll Feb. 29 '64 for equipage $2,65 On Roll Dec. 31, '63 for (apprehension) as deserter $30, On daily duty in Regtl Band

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 559

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Burton

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in Regtl Band. Free on or before april 19th/61. Stop as per June roll $43.85

Drafted

Book mark:

Shaughan

Copyist.

NARA 560

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Burton

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Shaughan

Copyist.

NARA 561

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Burton

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 562

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Burton

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted,

Book mark:

Shaughan

Copyist.

NARA 563

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Burton

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark: ----

Shaw Lacy

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 564

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Burton

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Mussgo

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 565

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Burton

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 566

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Burton

Pvt , Co. G , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. to Aug. 1864. On duty in Regtl Band.

Book mark :

J. B. Sitler

(546) Copyist.

NARA 567

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Burton

Sgt , Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $65 46/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: C & G Equip lost or destroyed through neglect $7.45

Book mark: PMG 8033 Aug 14/66

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 568

Burton George H. 352

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 7 9 0 3	26	
2	5 5 8 4 5 4 3	27	
3	5 5 8 4 4 6 6	28	
4	5 5 8 4 6 6 9	29	
5	5 5 8 5 5 4 7	30	
6	9 0 6 7 1 6 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 569

B 8 U.S.C.T.

George H. Burton

_____, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Mifflin Co Penna

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 9, 63

Where West Chester Pa

By whom Capt Christman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for William Ford missing since Battle Olustee Fla Feb 20, 1864 Dropped from the rolls Died at Andersonville Ga May 31, 1864

H. E. Mateman

Copyist.

(338a)

NARA 570

B | 8 | U.S.C.T

George H. Burton

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

West Chester, Pa, Sept 16, 1863

Where born Mifflin Pennsylvania

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

enrollment

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Aug 29, 1863.

Where West Chester 4th Enrollment Dist

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for William Ford New Garden Chester Co.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(340) Copyist.

NARA 571

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George St. Burton

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 22, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug. 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863

Where West Chester, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt Christman U.S.A. Aug 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(356)

NARA 372

B 8 U.S.C.T.

George H. Burton

Pvt , Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Can-
teen .44

Book mark:

(358) T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

NARA 573

B 8 U.S.C.T.

George A. Burton

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since Battle of Olustee Feby 20 '64. Owes Sutler $4.00

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 574

George K. Burton

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Beaufort S.C. June 30, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: (Enl'd) May 21/64 at Andersonville Ga. of Diarrhoea. Duplicate Pay & Clothing Statements forwarded)

Book mark: U.349 2d A. Aug 1/68.

242, 320

H. E. Adams

Copyist.

NARA 375

Burton, Geo K

P, Co. K, 1 Reg't Mass Cav

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 3	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 576

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 577

(Record continued.)

20

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;

deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled as George H Burton a. 8 U.S C.T.
The name George Burton is not borne on rolls
of Co. I 8" U.S.C.T.
2d Div. V.R.C.
6-16-88.

Sec Audt Case Reed 4th Apr 21.88. Returned June 30 88.
Copied by WH 6.13.88

3—287

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 18 .

This is accepted as referring to _____

H. C. Burton, Co. "I", 8" Reg't, U.S. C. T.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

_____

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

NARA 578

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 168

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
~~Burton~~ Burton, George A	Pvt	8	Md	Cav	a

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mis	2	32		
"	16	10	41	13
C.B.	1	25		

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 , Confined at Andersonville Ga no date

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga May 21, 1864; treated for unknown #2402

Where he died In Gds May 21, 1864; of Unknown Grave #1266

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

3—287

[OVER.]

NARA 579

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 3 1868
Dup'te with Inventory rec'd Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT. 21

Company "C"

OF

✓ George H. Burton

8 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd May 21 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Asst Adjt Gen'l, C.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

, 187

The Death of George H Burton
Private, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,
For ..... , 186 , ... , 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
Dec'd 21st May 1864, ... , 186

Company Descriptive Book.
..... , 186

Company Morning Reports.
..... , 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
May 21st, ... , 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
..... , 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
..... , 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
..... , 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
..... , 186

Regimental Return.
For ..... , 186 , ... , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
..... , 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
..... , 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ..... , 186
..... , 186 , *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 580

I certify, on honor, that George K. Burton a Private of Captain George E. Wynkoop's Company (K) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~_____~~ born in Shefferdstown, State of Pennsylvania aged 19 years; 5 feet 3½ inches high; dark complexion, blue eyes, ~~blue~~ dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who ~~joined for service~~ as a substitute and was enrolled ~~(see Note 9)~~ on the 29 day of Aug, 1863 at West Chester Pa by Capt Cristoman, for the period of Three years, ~~and mustered into the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____, by _____~~; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ~~present date~~ 21 May 64, is ~~now~~ entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said George K Burton ~~was last paid by Paymaster to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ Enrollment; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty six (56) 46/100 dollars, since the ——— day of Enrollment ~~186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account~~ of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars, and ~~for other~~ stoppages, viz: Canteen _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been ~~SUBSISTED for~~ TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Pa, this 17th day of Oct, 186 5.

Fred Mills
Capt 8th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

NARA 581

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ...

George Burton

Private of Company I

8th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

~~State Volunteers.~~

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville

Ga. May 21st 1864



NARA 582

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Barlow

Rank: Private *Company:* I *Regiment:* 8th

Arm: Infantry (Y) *~~State~~:* U.S. Colored Troops

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Not Stated

~~BY WHOM DISCHARGED.~~

~~DEGREE OF DISABILITY~~.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Sergt Maj W. S. Hartz a.a.g. to Comy Genl of Prisoners

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

May 21st 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Prisoners of War furnished by Comy Genl of Prisoners U.S.A.

REMARKS.

C. H. Armitage *Clerk.*

(170)

NARA 583.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Geo Burton
Private of Company I
8 Regiment of U.S. Colored
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died at Andersonville Ga
May 21. 1864
Page 80. 3
Richmond Record.

NARA 584

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Geo Burton

Rank: Private Company: I Regiment: 8

Arm: State: U. S. (Colored)

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Dis

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Brevet Maj. W. T. Hartz
a. a. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 21. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Com
Gen of Prisoners

REMARKS.

H. Scott
Clerk.

(170)

NARA 595

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 3

Geo Burton

Private of Company I

8 Regiment of U.S. Colored

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville Ga

- May 21. 1864

Page 86. 15

Richmond Record.

NARA 586

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

George Burton

_____ Company _____

8 Regiment of Pa: Inf:
Colored

Volunteers at the battle of Olean

Point E. Fla.

Date, Not stated

NARA 587

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Burton

Rank, , *Company* —, *Regiment,* 8

Arm, Inf:, *State,* Penn

Place of casualty, Ocean Pond E. Fla.

Nature of casualty, Not stated.

Date of casualty, Not stated (Date of bottom Feb: 20/64)

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Lieut Federal.

~~Report~~ of ~~Killed,~~ Wounded, ~~and Missing of the~~ Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Lake City

Mar 31. 1864. Received at Hospitals,

after the battle of Ocean Pond. E. Fla.

sig^d. J. S. Morrill, Surg. P. A. C. S.

Official. Wm. Bunt, A. A. Genl. pro tem

J. Jones

Clerk.

May 4/81.

NARA 588

22

(2)

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

George Burton

Private Company A

8th Regiment of Penn. Inf.
Colored

Volunteers at the battle of Ocean

Pond,

Feb. 20th 1864

NARA 589

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Burton

Rank, Private, *Company* A, *Regiment,* 8th

Arm, Infty, *State,* Penn.

Place of casualty, Ocean Pond

Nature of casualty, Wounded in leg
Severe & sent forward

Date of casualty, Feb. 20th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn *Regiment,*
____ *Brigade,* ____ *Division,* ____ *Corps, dated* Ocean
Pond, Feb. 20th 1864 Dept.
Wm. H. Burth A.A. Genl
Index Vol. No 85. Page 11

J. H. Dent

Clerk.

May 4/81

NARA 596

253

Burton Henry

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 3 7 4 0	26	
2	5 5 8 3 4 6 0	27	
3	5 5 9 0 7 3 1	28	
4	5 5 9 0 8 1 9	29	
5	5 5 9 0 9 0 5	30	
6	5 5 9 1 0 0 5	31	
7	5 5 9 1 1 8 4	32	
8	5 5 9 1 2 9 9	33	
9	9 0 6 7 7 7 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 591

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bates

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 24th, 1864

Where Indianapolis, Ind.

By whom Capt. Braden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for James H. Shields Discharged Sept 6 to date Braden. Mar. 6/65

Wm. McMurphy

(383*v*) Copyist.

NARA 592

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Benlow

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Oct 4, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Indianapolis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for James Shields, Drafted in Ed. River

Th. Hendricks Co. Not entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Reynolds

(339) Copyist.

NARA 593

13 | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Henry Benbow

Appears with rank of Cpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Fort Fisher Chester Co Pa, Dec 11, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 40 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Indianapolis

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ind.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Lieut H. Shields

Drafted

Book mark:

H. P. Thompson

Copyist

(340)

NARA 594

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Burton,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined the Company a Recruit Dec. 20/64.

Book mark:

R. Spanner
Copyist

NARA 595

1st. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burton,

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany 1st & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brawner

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 596

J. 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Burton,

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On detached service
Artly. Brig. 25th A. C.

Book mark: .....

R. B. Grammer
Copyist

(358)

NARA 397

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Burton

Pri., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Donnelly

Copyist

NARA 598

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Burton

Pt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died in Port Hoppe Rugsold BKs Tex. Aug 12/65. Disp / Musket Lost thro Carelessness July 14. 65

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 45-2 2° And. Apl 9/66

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 599

B | 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Burton

Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Aug 12. 65 at Ringgold Barracks Tex. of Disease

Book mark: 120.401

Donnelly

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 600

Pantun Henry

_____, Co. _____, 8 Reg't Mich

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 3	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mustered into the U.S. Service Sept 24th 1864
1st Regt Cavalry Ind. V.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE Not Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Indianapolis

I, Henry Burton born in the State of Georgia, aged Forty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lt. Col. Stevenson, Esq., of Co. Fredericks County Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty fourth day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said James H. Stubbs, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty fourth day of September 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Indianapolis this 24th day of Sept 1864 BEFORE P.G. Butler Provost Marshal 6th Dist

Henry his X Burton mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Stubbs, drafted in Co. D 2nd Regt Ind Cavalry, 6th Dist, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

P.G. Butler
Provost Marshal

Wm Johnson Walker
Commissioner of Board

J.B. Mowry
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Indiana

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Burton desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Forty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Indiana
the 24th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

J B Barker — Henry his X mark Burton
Fifth Ward 6th Dis. Ind.

Enlisted at Indianapolis Indiana

As Substitute for

Henry Burton

On the 24th day of Sept. , 1864

By

J B Braden Provost Mar
4th Indiana Cavalry
& Lt. Col. Commanding Camp

Board of Enrollment,
6th Dist. of Indiana

No. 145

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Burton desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Forty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Indiana
the 24th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

L B Nadon
Co I 6th Ind Cav

Henry his Burton
mark

Substitute for

Edward C Mead

On the 24th day of Sept. 1864

By

Alexander Mc Allister

Allen Co Ind

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Indiana

Mustered into U.S. Service Sept 24th 1864
Lt. Baker
Prov. Mar. 6th Dist. Ind.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE *Not Entitled to Bounty*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Indiana* TOWN OF *Indianapolis*

I, *Henry Burton* born in the State of *Georgia*, aged *Forty* years, and by occupation a *Trapper* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *James H Shield*, Esq., of *Eel River Tp Hendricks County Indiana* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty fourth* day of *Sept*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *James H Shields*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty fourth* day of *Sept* 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~*THREE*~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis* this *24th* day of *Sept* 1864
BEFORE *L D Barden*
Pro Mar 6th Dis Ind.

Henry his X mark Burton

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James H O Shield*, drafted in *Eel River Tp Hendricks County Indiana*, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

L D Barden
Provost Marshal

John Wallace
Commissioner of Board

J B Hervey
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Indiana

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry O Burton desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Forty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind

the 24 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

R C Ryker
Provost Mar 6th Dis Ind

Henry O Burton
his mark

Enlisted as a Substitute on the 24th day of Sept 1864

As Substitute for

Henry O Burton

By

A Hendricks Pro Tem

W. H. Wallace Capt

U.S. Mustering Officer

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Indiana

Initials

Sept 24. 1864
Book 13 Page 9 No 10

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE *Not Entitled to Bounty*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Indianapolis

I, Henry Burton born in the State of Georgia, aged Forty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James H. Shields, Esq., of Eel River Tp Hendricks County Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fourth day of Sept, 1864, and having thus agreed with said James H. Shields, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fourth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Indianapolis this 24th day of Sept 1864 BEFORE K. Wallace Pro Mar & Dis Sec

Henry + his Burton mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Shields, drafted in Eel River Tp Hendricks County Ind, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high

K. Wallace
Provost Marshal

John Wallace
Commissioner of Board

J. H. Harvey
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Indiana

NARA 687

254

Burton John

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 4 5 4 4	26	
2	5 5 8 4 4 6 7	27	
3	5 5 8 4 6 2 9	28	
4	5 5 8 4 7 0 6	29	
5	5 5 8 4 7 6 9	30	
6	5 5 8 4 8 3 4	31	
7	5 5 8 4 9 0 6	32	
8	5 5 8 4 9 7 9	33	
9	5 5 8 5 0 6 5	34	
10	5 5 8 5 1 6 8	35	
11	5 5 8 5 2 7 4	36	
12	5 5 8 5 3 8 2	37	
13	5 5 8 5 4 8 4	38	
14	9 0 6 7 1 5 9	39	
15	8 4 7 0 1 3 6 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8-47-01-1369

See also

NARA 608

E 8 U.S.C.T.

John Burton

_____, (Co.) A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born New Jersey

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 63

Where Philada Pa

By whom Capt Palmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Nathaniel Fletcher Pri Battle Creek Pla Chaplain Farm Co Fitzgeller Mills Co Darbytown Road Va Appomattox 6 96 Va

H. E. Pittman

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 609

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Burton

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa Sept 22, 1863

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1863

Where Philada. Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Palmer P. M. Sept 14, 63.

Book mark:

(356) T. W. Jones, Jr. *Copyist.*

NARA 610

B 8 U.S.C.T.

John Burton

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Screw Driver, 1 Canteen, 2 Great Coat Straps 1 Cap

Book mark:

(358) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

NARA 611

D 8 U.S.C.T.

John Burton

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Febry, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick at Gen. Hosp. Since Febry 8 '64

Book mark:

(358) T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

NARA 612

B 8 U.S.C.T.

John Burton

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 613

B 8 U.S.C.T.

John S Durton

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop Dep. Rolls
81 Cts. Stop. for extra
Clothing $1.65

Book mark: ----

(358) T. D. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

NARA 614

K 8 U.S.C.T.

John Burslow

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop on pay Sumner roll $20.06

Book mark: ----

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 615

B 8 U.S.C.T.

John R Burton

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 616

A 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Burton

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

Copyist.

NARA 617

K 8 U.S.C.T.

John Bundard

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 618

K 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Burton

Co. A, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 619

8 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 620

8 U.S.C.T.

Private Burton

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Last Hosp.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. C. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 621

8 U.S.C.T.

John Burton

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Texas, June, 1865.

Muster-out to date June, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 11, 1864; drawn since $130.46/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 16/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100.....100

Remarks: Due Mark for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost 11 Cts,

Book mark: See list of Lies

(over)

(H. C. Hunt)

(361) Copyist.

NARA 622

JAN 21 585484 ☆ 1961 ☆

Land Letter No 78
Vol 7, O. S. 1869.
Exchange - No 47 - Vol 7.
O. S. 69.

NARA 623

B. | 8" U.S.C.I.

John Burton,

, Co. "A", 8" Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B.47.C.I.1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 11" . *18*69.

Discharge on file.

E.P. Conrazier.

(138) *Copyist.*

NARA 624

Burton, John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Inf

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements 2
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NARA 625

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

NARA 626

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

me and number of person interred,	John Burton
mber and locality of the Grave,	7964
spital number of the deceased,	
giment, rank and company,	8th U.S. Infantry Private - A
sidence before enlistment,	
ajugal condition, (and if married,	
e residence of the widow,	
use of death,	Chronic Diarrhea
e of the deceased,	
tivity,	
ferences and remarks,	
te of death and burial,	Nov 30th 186-

Adjt Genl's Dept Army,

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this ospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military nors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Paynella

SURGEON, ~~U. S. ARMY.~~

8th U.S. Infantry

in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Corps d'Ajingue New Orleans La

NARA 627

Inventory of the effects of John Bracken a private
Company "A", 8th Regiment U.S. Col. Inf.
who died in the Gayoso Afrique General Hospital New Orleans
La. Nov. 30th, 1865.

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

Returned to Effects

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private John Bracken

"A" Co.

Late of Company "A", 8th Regiment

U.S. Col. Infantry

at Gayoso Afrique General

Hospital New Orleans Nov. 30th

1865.

NARA 628

U. S. Army General Hospital,

, 186 .

Commanding Officer, ... *Company,*

..... *Regiment* .....

I have to inform you

that ..... *of your Company died in this*

Hospital on ..... *of*

..... Diarrhœa Chronic.

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,

and Inventory of his Effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

.....

Surgeon U. S. .....,

In charge of General Hospital.

NARA 629

Nov 30 · 1865

Copy

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. John Burton

S^th T. Reg't of U.S. Col Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. "D" Hosp

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA 630

I certify, on honor, that Gorton Burton a Private of Captain Fred Millers Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Cal. Infy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ..... born in ..... State of New Jersey, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , ~~for~~ was mustered in service as a ~~recruit~~ Substitute, by Capt Evans ..... at Philada Pa, on the 14th day of September 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Diarrhoea Chronic at New Orleans La November 30 1865

The said John Burton was last paid by Paymaster Maj Ames to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to one hundred Thirty 46/100 dollars, since the 14th day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Stoppage on Muster out rolls No 57/100 dollars Has drawn since closing of Company Books seven 70/100 dollars Value of clothing ..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 30th day of November, 1865.

.....

.....

[A. G. O. No. 95—First. *Commanding Company.*

Co. I 8th U.S. Inf
Texas. Nov. 30 1865
Mustered out of service
Philadelphia

NARA 631

U.S.A. Dec 9th 1865
Asst Adjt Genl 5th Corps
Hd Qrs.

A.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Brev. John Buxton
8th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Oct. 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Colonel Comd'g Co.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 9th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 632

Brownsville Texas
Pa. 2nd Cav. Division

I certify, on honor, that John Burton a Private of Captain Fred Millers Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of 2 Pa Cal Cavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of New Jersey, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , ~~for~~ was mustered in service as a ~~recruit~~ Substitute, by Captain Palmer, at Philada Pa, on the 14th day of September 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Same Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death from Diarrhoea Chronic at New Orleans La. November 30 1865

The said John Burton was last paid by Paymaster Maj Ames to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to one hundred & Thirty 46/100 dollars, since the 14th day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No X/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Stoppages on Muster out Rolls No 37 Too dollars Has drawn since closing of Company Books to Seven Too dollars value of clothing ..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 30th day of November, 1865.

F. E. Payinette
Surgeon in Charge
~~Commanding Company~~
Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen Hosp

Gen. S.O. No. 109 Mus. out Nov. 10. 1865 and ordered

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 633

Bush Nelson W. 255 or Nelson W.

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 2 9 1 8	26	
2	5 5 8 4 5 5 1	27	
3	5 5 8 4 4 6 8	28	
4	5 5 8 4 6 3 1	29	
5	5 5 8 4 7 0 7	30	
6	5 5 8 4 7 6 8	31	
7	5 5 8 4 8 3 6	32	
8	5 5 8 4 9 0 1	33	
9	5 5 8 4 9 8 0	34	
10	5 5 8 5 6 6 6	35	
11	5 5 8 5 2 3 2	36	
12	5 5 8 5 5 4 4	37	
13	9 0 6 7 1 6 6	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 634

8 U.S.C.T.

Edward D. Bush

_____, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Steuben Co. In

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14. 63

Where Pittsburg Pa

By whom Capt Fowler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Wounded
at Battle of Winchester
Va and sent to Gen
Hosp Beaufort S. C.
since Feb 20, 1864
Returned to duty Aug 5. 64
Absent sick since Sept 19. 64
died at Point of Rocks Md
in march 17. 65.

J. E. Notman

Copyist.

NARA 635

B | 8 | U.S.C.T

Nelson W. Bush

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

Pittsburgh Pa, Sept 17, 1863

Where born London Virginia

Age 37 years; occupation farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 14, 186 .

Where Pittsburgh Pa 22 Dist Pa

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted in South Fayette Tp July 14 1863.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(340) Copyist.

NARA 636

9 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson W. Bush

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Sep't 22, 1863

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863

Where Gettysburg, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Foster P.M. July 14 '63 Drafted

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 637

8 U.S.C.T.

Nelson N. Bush

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Screw Driver, 2/3 Cts

Book mark:

P. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

NARA 638

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Nelson St. Bush

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janr & Febr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded at Gen. Hosp Since Feby 20 '64

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

NARA · 639

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Nelson H. Pugh

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen'l Hosp. Beaufort, S. C. Wounded Since bat. Olustee, Fla. Feby 20 '64

T. H. Jones Jr.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 640

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Nelson St. Bush

Prt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayr June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent wound-
ed at Beaufort S.C.
Since Feby 20, 1864
Stop Desc. Rolls 23
Cmto

Book mark: ----

T. N. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 641

K 8 U.S.C.T.

Nelson H. Brooks

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

since Aug 25, '64

Stops as per June roll 2 39

Book mark:

C. Williams,

Copyist.

NARA 642

3 8 U.S.C.T.

Nelson W. Brooks

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct 15, 64

Book mark:

C. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 643

8 U.S.C.T.

Adam A. Gould

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Point of Rocks Hosp. since Oct. 15 '64. Mo's pay June roll 2 3 a

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 644

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Edward A. Bush

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Point of Rocks Md. since Oct. 15, '64. Stops as per Muster Rolls 23¢

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 645

K 8 U.S.C.T.

Nelson W. Banks

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died from Pneumonia Feb. 27, 65.
Pound of Rocks Hosp. Va.
Due E. A. Rogers, Sutler, $ 4.00

Book mark:

L. Williams,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 646

B 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson H. Bush

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Tex, June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease Mar 2/65 at Pt of Rocks Va. Inventory & Final Statements forwarded

Book mark : .....

H. C. Wade

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 647

Bush, Nelson W.

P, Co. A, 5 Reg't U S C T.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 648

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Nelson W. Bush

Late of Company A

& Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at D.R.H.

on the 21 *day of* March 1865.

NARA 649

Inventory of the effects of Nelson W. Bush late a Private of Captain ____ Company A of the 5th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the 1st day of ____, ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Point of Rocks Hospital, at Point of Rocks Va on the 24th day of March 186[illegible], by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt Nelson W. Bush, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 1st Lt F. B. Porter at Point of Rocks Hospital Va. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

F. B. Porter
1st Lt U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Point of Rocks Va

DATE: March 28 1865

Exchange

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 650

A. G. O. Act 23d 1861
Vol 2 C. of Orders No. 20 pp.
Vol. No. 1 2d Series Page

FINAL STATEMENT
Company "A"
OF
Nelson M. Bush
Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl Mar 12 '64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mar 23 1864
Date [illegible] will [illegible] 24 hours.

NARA 651

I certify, on honor, that Nelson M Bush, a Private of Captain Fred Miller Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of K. L. G. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Loudon Co, State of Virginia, aged 37 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who ~~joined for service and~~ was ~~enrolled (see Note 9)~~ Drafted on the 14th day of July, 1863 at Pittsburg Pa, for the period of Three years, ~~and mustered into the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____, by _____~~; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ~~present date~~ 27 March 65, is ~~now~~ entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Nelson M. Bush was last paid by Paymaster Mayo Porter, to include the 30 day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ 27 March 65; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Nine 46/100 dollars, since the — day of Enrollment 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped ~~from him, on account of the State of _____~~, or other authorities, ~~for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering~~ service, _____ 100 dollars; and ~~for other~~ stoppages, viz: 23 Cts

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to E A Rogers, SUTLER, 4 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Ky, this 17th day of October, 1865.

Fred Miller
Capt 8th Re. K. V.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 652

3/

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Nelson A Bush

Pvt Company "A"

8" Regiment of Vo. S. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla, Feby 20/64

NARA 653

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Nelson Bush (or Bushel)

Rank, Pvt, Company "A", Regiment, 8"

Arm, U. S. C. T., State,

Place of casualty, Olustee Fla

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 20. /64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8' Regiment,

Brigade. Division, Corps, dated

(Not Signed)

Ind 35 no 38.

Thos Broadbreak

Clerk.

NARA 654

256

Butcher Mocke

Co —, 8 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1 VVF27795	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 655

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nicole Bateles

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind. March 28 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted Five years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Indianapolis

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 662/3 100

Where credited 6th Cong Dist. Clark Johnson Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

Not borne on Roll of Sept

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(339) Copyist.

NARA 656

Butler Alford 25

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√ √ 8 9 0 √ √	26	
2	√ √ 8 3 0 7 9	27	
3	√ √ 8 9 1 3 8	28	
4	√ √ 8 9 2 7 1	29	
5	√ √ 9 0 1 5 9	30	
6	9 0 6 7 6 4 9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 637

8 U.S.C.T.

Abel Barker

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Hazel hair Black

Where born Hampton Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25/63

Where Ludington, Mich.

By whom Capt Campbell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

Joining Com'd Feb 20/64

A. A. C. Dunphy

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 658

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Butler

Pvt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila Pa Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where Ridgeway Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted
Mustered by Capt
Wilmer 27th
Aug 26/63

Book mark:

NARA 659

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Butler
Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila Pa Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where Ridgeway Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted
mustered by Capt
Wilmer 9th
Aug 26/63

Book mark:

P Boyle

Copyist.

NARA 660

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Albert Butler

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brock

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 661

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Butler

Appears with rank of prt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Waterford Pa, Oct 14, 1863.

Where born Virginia

Age 42 years; occupation laborer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where Waterford, Pa, 14 Dist Pa

Period 3 years.

Eyes hazle; hair dk

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. [illegible]

(340) Copyist

NARA 682

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Butler

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action at Olustee Fla Feby 20 / 64

Book mark:

Bridden

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 663

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Butler

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks Killed in action at Olustee Fla. Feb. 20, 1864

Book mark : .....

Prentiss

Copyist.

NARA 664

Butler, Albert

P, Co. E, 8 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 665

22 - D.
Co E 8th

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Albert Bentley

P.M. of Company E

8th Regiment of Md. V.V.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed in Batt. Feb. 20th 1864

NARA 666

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Gilbert Butler

Rank: Pvt. *Company:* E *Regiment:* 7

Arm: Inf. *State:* Wis.

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.),
Killed in Action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
J. D. Kerr
Capt. 2 Wis.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.
Feby. 20, 1864.

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.
Cluster's Fla.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
Co. M. O. Roll

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(171)

NARA 667

358

Butler Benjamin

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 4 5 7 5	26	
2	5 5 8 4 4 4 2	27	
3	5 5 8 4 6 0 8	28	
4	5 5 8 4 6 8 4	29	
5	5 5 8 4 7 4 3	30	
6	6 5 8 4 8 1 0	31	
7	5 5 8 4 8 9 6	32	
8	5 5 8 4 9 7 5	33	
9	5 5 8 5 0 6 1	34	
10	5 5 8 5 1 6 4	35	
11	5 5 8 5 3 3 6	36	
12	5 5 8 5 5 2 9	37	
13	5 0 6 7 1 4 0	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 668

Map 4788 38

NARA 669

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

_____, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blue hair Curly

Where born Huntingdon Penna

Occupation Iron Burner

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 14. 63

Where Carlisle Pa

By whom Capt Henderson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Attached at Camp Pitts Va Jan 16" 1864 absent sick since Feb 23, 1864 descriptive list forwarded mustered out on account of physical disability by order of Maj Gen Cadwallader May 5, 1865.

H. E. Mateman
Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 670

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

Serg't, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa Sept 22, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug't 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug't 14, 1863

Where Carlisle, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt Henderson P.M. Aug't 14 '63

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 671

D 8 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

Serg't, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed from Private Oct. 5th - On Detached Service after Deserter

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 672

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

Serg't, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached Service from Jany 16/64 to Feby 23/64. Absent Sick Since.

Book mark:

(358) T. H. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

NARA 673

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

Serg't; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick
since Feb 23, 1864

Book mark:

T. D. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

NARA 674

18 8 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

Serg't, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick at Camp Ath Penn, Pa. Since Feby 23, 1864

Book mark:

(358) I. W. Jones, Jr Copyist.

NARA 675

K 8 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

Sgt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Camp Wms Penn since Feb, 23, 64.
Promoted from the ranks Oct, 5, 63.

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 676

13 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler
Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Camp Wm Penn since Feb 23 '64. Reduced to ranks as per G. O. dated Feb 16 '64

Book mark:

C. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 677

K 8 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler
Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick at
Camp Parapet since
Feb. 23rd 1864

Book mark: ----

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 678

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Reginald Butler

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Camp Wm Penn since Feb'y 23 / 1864

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 678

K3 8 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler
Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Camp Wm Penn since Feb. 23, '64.

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 680

Benjamin F. Butler

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for
Physical Disability by
Order Dep't Gulf
under Date May 6/65

Book mark:

H. C. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 681

8 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Tex, Aug 12, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Paid from Enrollment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: (Discharged) for
physical disability by
order Maj Gen. Canby
dated Hd Qrs Military Div
West Miss May 5/65

Book mark: Vol 32 Page 76

W. E. Smith
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 682

Butler, Benjamin

L, Co. A, 8 Regt. U.S.C.Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 683

NARA 684

Head Quarters Camp Wm Penn
Chelten Hills, Penna
March 16th 1864

General Order
No. 19

Brig.r B. F. Butler 8th Reg.t
U. S. C. T. is placed in command of the
general police and fire department
of this post.

He will be obeyed and respected
accordingly.

By Order of
Louis Wagner
Lieut. Col. 88th P. V.
Commanding Post

Geo. E. Heath
1st Lt. 6th Reg.t U. S. C. T.
Post Adjutant

NARA 685

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 15th 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

B. 7 Div. R. of Dis. 4
Corps. Hd. Qrs.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

1765.
IN THE CASE OF "A".

Benjamin Butler

a Private Co. A.

8th Reg't of U.S. Inf.

APPROVED
D. L. Huntington
COLONEL, U.S.A.,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR,
DEPT. OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Dr. on O.R. of Cas

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT OF PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA PA.
MAY. 1 1865

TO BE DISCHARGED THE
UNITED STATES SERVICE
BY COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN. CADWALADER.
J. Wm Hoffman
Capt. & ASST ADJT GENL

10
15
106

NARA 686

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Benjamin Butler Pier, of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut Fred Millers Company, (A) of the eighth Regiment of United States Colored Troops was ~~enlisted by~~ drafted at 15 Dist Pa (Carlisle Pa) on the Fourteenth day of August, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Huntingdon in the State of Penn'a, is twenty five years of age, five feet eight inches high, dark complexion, Blue eyes Curly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Lime Burner During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 44 days.*

He whose name as soldier was left behind sick upon the departure of his Company January 16th 1864 since which time he has been absent from the sick and part of the time on limited duty as Sergeant of the Post in charge of the Instruments to Camp

STATION: Camp Williams Penn

DATE: April 26th 1865.

Louis Wagner
Lt Col 88th Pa Vols
Commanding ~~Company~~. Post

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Benjamin Butler Pier of 1st Lieut Fred. Millers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Large varicose veins of Left Leg Disability Since enlistment

Disability One fourth

Charles Styer
Act Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.
Post Surgeon

DISCHARGED, this 15th day of May, 1865, at Camp Pepper, Chestnut Hill, Pa.

Louis Wagner
Lt Col 88th Pa Vols
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Post

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Shippensburg *County* Cumberland *State* Pennsylvania

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 687

259

Butler George

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 3 1 4 9	26	
2	5 5 9 1 3 4 2	27	
3	5 5 9 1 4 2 4	28	
4	5 5 9 1 5 0 6	29	
5	5 5 9 1 5 8 8	30	
6	5 5 9 1 6 6 5	31	
7	5 5 9 1 7 4 1	32	
8	5 5 9 1 8 1 7	33	
9	5 5 9 1 8 9 0	34	
10	5 5 9 1 9 7 7	35	
11	5 5 9 2 0 7 1	36	
12	5 5 9 2 1 6 6	37	
13	5 5 9 2 2 5 4	38	
14	5 5 9 2 3 5 4	39	
15	9 0 6 7 9 0 2	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 688

S. 851788 2nd Rtl
S-1318477-P.O. Mtn

NARA 689

B | 8 U.S.C.T.

George Butler

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion: Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Philadelphia Penna

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16. 63

Where Plattsburg

By whom 27th Dist NY.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 2.15

D. J. Sutton

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 690

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hd Qrs Depot Elmira, Elmira NY, Oct 23, 1863.

Where born Philadelphia, Penn

Age 20 years; occupation farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 16, 1863.

Where Plattsburg, 27 Dist NY

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Collins

(340) Copyist

NARA 691

8 U.S.C.T.

George Cutler

Corp., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated (Philadelphia) Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863.

Where Elmira, N. Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Drafted

Book mark:

J. E. Tyler

(356) Copyist.

NARA 692

8 U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pvt, , Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3 to Dec, 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 693

A 8 U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 694

P 8 U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 695

8 U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Dyer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 696

B 8 U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop as per June roll $ 12.88 Free on or before April 19th/64 Drafted.

Book mark:

S Shaughnessy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 697

B 8 U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pvt , Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 698

B 8 U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 699

B 8 U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: To be stopped for Ordinance $1.06.

Drafted.

Book mark: ----

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 700

B 8 U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pvt , Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 06/100 for Ordinance

stores per Feby rolls

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark: ____

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 701

B 8 U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopping for Ordnance $1.06 per April rolls

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA. 702

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Corp, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopg for Order Bur Insc
rolls $106 Promoted Aug 1st
65 Vice Thomas Promoted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 703

8 U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Texas Nov 10 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $74 47/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 80/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: C & G Equips lost or destroyed through neglect .08

Book mark: 2519 P.M.G. Apr 9/66

(361) Copyist.

NARA 704

260

Butler Henry

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 4 3 4 8	26	
2	5 5 8 4 5 1 5	27	
3	5 5 8 4 1 9 0	28	
4	5 5 8 4 1 9 9	29	
5	5 5 8 4 6 2 8	30	
6	5 5 8 4 7 0 5	31	
7	5 5 8 4 8 0 5	32	
8	5 5 8 4 2 3 1	33	
9	5 5 8 5 5 6 7	34	
10	0 0 6 7 1 6 3	35	
11	3 4 3 0 9 9 8 5	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1

NARA 785

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler

, Co. A , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; dark hair dark

Where born Lancaster Co. Penna

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13. 63

Where Carlisle Pa

By whom Capt Henderson term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: drafted deserted at Chester Hills Oct 23, 1863 Arrested Feb 16, 1864; deserted again March 1, 1864

C. H. E. McLeman

Convict.

(3380)

NARA 706

B | 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa, Sept 22, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug: 13, 1863

Where Carlisle, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Henderson D. M. Aug: 13 '63.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

(356)

NARA 707

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Bugle 1 Number, 1 Letter F.G. Coat Straps, ½ Shelter Tent #1.92. Deserted Dec 11, '63.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 708

83 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 10, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where Chelten Hills Pa

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Where probably to be found, Shippensburg, Pa. Run the Guard. Name cancelled by line in red ink.

Book mark:

Collings

Copyist.

NARA 789

B 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 29, ____, 1864.

Deserted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: Reported to this office from Lancaster Pa. by Capt Bolenius Jan. 26, 1864. Reward & Transportation $33.00

Book mark: ____

Collings Copyist.

(351)

NARA 710

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay Stopped for desertion from Dec. 16 '63 to Feby 16 '64 $30 paid for apprehension.

Book mark:

(358)

T. M. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

NARA 711

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Consignment Since Feby. 26 '64

Book mark:

(358)

T. N. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

NARA 712

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler

Pvt, Co. A 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted March 1st 1864 from Camp Wm Penn, Pa. Stop Dec. Rolls $2.05

Book mark:

T. H. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 719

18 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler

Pvt , Co. A f 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When March 1, 1864

Where Camp Wm Penn, Pa.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Dropped from rolls June 1st 1864

Book mark: .....

Collings

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 714

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S.Col. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 20, 1864.

Age 38 years; height, 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black; eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Lancaster Co. Pa.

Occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 13, 1863.

Where enlisted Carlisle Pa.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in Drafted

For what period mustered in 3 years.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

(351) D. B. Davis *Copyist.*

NARA 715

G 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Tex, March, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Chilton Hills Pa. Oct 23/63. Arrested Jan 16/64, Escaped again Mar 1/64

Book mark :

H. E. Howard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 716

Butler, Henry

....., Co. a , 8 Regt U.S.C.Inf.

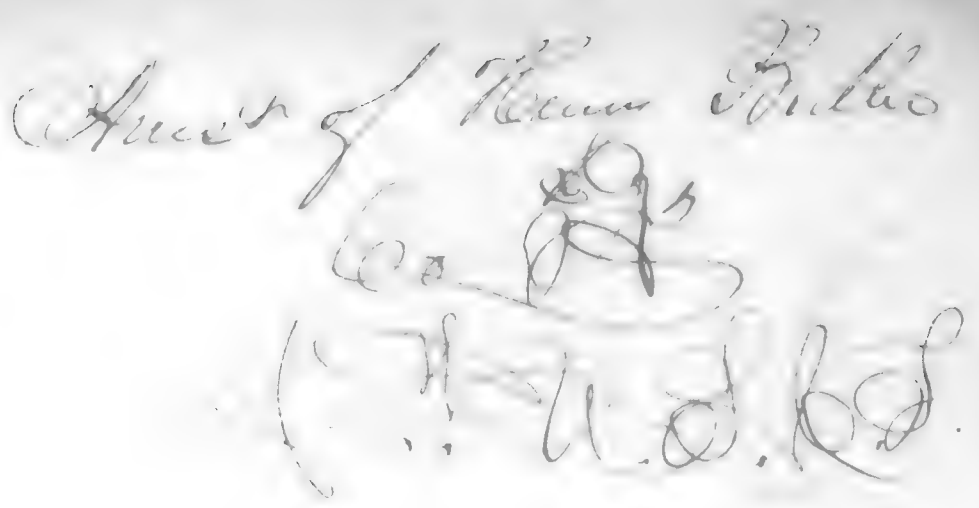
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 717



NARA 718

Provost Marshal's Office,

HARRISBURG, PA., Jan, 29 1864

Commanding Officer

Co A 8 Reg't Md Vols.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Henry Butler

of your Company, was reported at this Office as a Deserter

from the U. S. Army, Jan. 26 1864. He was this

day forwarded to Philadelphia en route to his Regiment.

Cost of Arrest,	$	30, ∞
" Transportation,		3, ∞
" Expenses,		
Total,	$	33, ∞

I am Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

E. M. Gephart

Capt. 53d P. V., and Acting Provost Marshal Post.

NARA 719

Provost Marshal's Office,

HARRISBURG, PA., Jan, 29 1864

Commanding Officer

Co A 8 Reg't H Col'd Vols.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Henry Butler

of your Company, was reported at this Office as a Deserter

from the U. S. Army, Jan. 26 1864. He was this

day forwarded to Philadelphia en route to his Regiment.

Cost of Arrest,	$	30, ⁰⁰
" Transportation,		3, ⁰⁰
" Expenses,		
Total,	$	33, ⁰⁰

I am, Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

E. M. Gephart

Capt. 53d P. V., and Acting Provost Marshal Post.

NARA 720

Henry Butler
C-A-54303

Mr Ellenbrook

NARA 721

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

(Colored) 21st, 187(6.

M. Ellbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Nelson Dudley Sgt, Co. "A",
5th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops.
Capture, trial, & sent
to Ft. Delaware Del. 3rd Corps 1st from Chester Hill Pa
vide M.R. for Sept & Oct 63. Joined Nov 15"64
Camp Ft. Penn. vide R.R. for Nov 1864.

Respectfully,

A. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Jno F Hacker

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Butler, Co. "A",
8th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.

D/Book of Co. deserted Oct. 23"63. Chelten Hills Pa. Arrested Feby. 16" 1864. deserted again March 1"64.
M/or reports Co. Oct. 23"63. Pvt. Butler absent without leave. Feby 29 no remarks. March 64. No information. Apl. 1"64 - Pvt. Henry Butler absent in arrest [illegible]
May 1"64. in arrest Camp, Wm Penn. - June 1"64 in arrest Camp, Wm Penn. Subsequent reports 1864 are incomplete - No information.
D/Book of regt. reports deserted March 1"1864 - Record of Regt. and Genl. Orders Dept. Susquehanna 1864 no evidence of trial.
oct. 27 '76 B.

NARA 722

261

Butler James

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 3 1 4 8	26	
2	5 5 9 1 3 4 1	27	
3	5 5 9 1 4 2 3	28	
4	5 5 9 1 5 0 5	29	
5	5 5 9 1 5 8 7	30	
6	5 5 9 1 6 6 4	31	
7	5 5 9 1 7 4 0	32	
8	5 5 9 1 8 1 6	33	
9	5 5 9 1 9 5 8	34	
10	5 5 9 2 4 4 9	35	
11	9 0 6 7 9 0 4	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 723

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Butler

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Maryland

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When July 24. 63

Where Auburn.

By whom 24th N.Y. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Quarters Dec 29. 1864, Final State-ment; Sent Jan. 4" 1864, $3.08

D Powles

(338a) Copyist.

NARA 724

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Dft Regt Depot Draftsmen, Oct 23, 1863.

Where born Maryland

Age 44 years; occupation boatman

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 24, 1863.

Where Auburn, 24 Dist NY

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(340) Copyist

NARA 725

C. I. 8 U.S.C.T.

James Cutler
Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa, Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1863.

Where Auburn, N. Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. Eyles

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 726

8 U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H C Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 727

8 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action at Olustee Fla. Feb. 20, 1864 absent sick in Hosp. at Beaufort, S. C.

Book mark:

G. E. Dyer

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 728

8 U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Taylor

Copyist.

NARA 729

8 U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 730

B 8 U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per June Roll 8/16, 69. Sent to Rear sick Aug 18/64 Drafted.

Book mark:

S Vaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 731

B 8 U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty Sept 25/64. Free on or before April 19/61 stopped as per June roll $16.62. Due U S one months pay per sentence Regtl court martial per O no 36 dated Hd Qrs 8 U.S.C.T. Chapins Farm Va Oct 8/64. Drafted

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 732

B 8 U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in quarters Dec 29th/64, Due U. S. per Sent R. & M. S. O. 36. One months pay. Drafted

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 733

B | 8 U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Texas, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Chapins Farm Va Dec 29. 1864 of Final Statement forwarded Jany 1 1865

Book mark: A. 757

---

(361) Thomas Dept Comptr.

NARA 734

Butler, James

P, Co. G, 8 Regt U.S.C.Inf.

5 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 735

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

James I Butler

Private Company "G"

8" Regiment of U.S.A.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Febry 20/64

NARA 736

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Butler

Rank, Private, Company "I", Regiment, 8"

Arm, U. S. C. T., State,

Place of casualty, Olustee Fla.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8' Regiment.

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated

Not Signed!

Ind 35 U 38.

H. P. Broderick

Clerk.

NARA 737

36

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

James Butler

Pvt Company "G"

8th Regiment of N.H.V.I.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapins

Farm. Va. Sept 30th/64

NARA 738

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Butler

Rank, Pvt, *Company* "G", *Regiment,* 8"

Arm, U. S. L. I., *State,*

Place of casualty, Chapins Farm. Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept 30" 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8 *Regiment,*

Brigade. *Division,* *Corps, dated*

during actions near Chapins Farm Va. of Sept 29 & 30/64

Dgd Lieu E. Wagner

Major Comdg Regt

Indorsed no 57

W. H. Broadrick

Clerk.

NARA 739

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Butler Dis'ed

8 Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 10" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory [illegible] 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
JAN
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

NARA 740

I certify, on honor, that James Butler a private of Captain E. A. Coates Company (G) of the 9 Regiment of U.S. Col Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Maryland, aged 44 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Boatman, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Auburn N.Y., on the Twenty Fourth day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Private James Butler was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Ruckman to include the 30th day of April, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $16.00 Sixteen July 1864 ~~dollars~~, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. And $5.00 are due him on his clothing account

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

Ap. Inc. Asst. Regmtl. Court Martial One Months Pay amounting to Sixteen 00 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, ~~SUTLER~~, _____ 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp S. Ucc'y, this 4th day of January, 1864.

J. Francis Jenny
Lieut 8 Ucc'y
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 741

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James Butler

Late of Company G

1st *Regt of* U.S. Col Troops

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* Camp at Chapins Farm Va

on the 29 *day of* Decem 1864.

RECEIVED JAN 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

NARA 742

Inventory of the effects of James Butler late
a Private of Captain Electus A Bowles Company G of
the 8 Regiment of U.S.C. Troops ~~Volunteers,~~ who was ~~enrolled~~ drafted as
a Private at Auburn in the State of New York on
the 24th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 24 day of July 1864, at Auburn
in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve three
years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in ..... in the State
of Maryland; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Boatman; he died in Queantico, at
Chesapeake Farm Va on the 29 day of December 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		$
		$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....
....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of No effects were left.
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J Francis Jennys
Lieut 8 U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chesapeake Farm Va

DATE: January 4th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 743

James Butler.
Private,
Co. A, 5th U.S. C. T.

Ella Edmonds

NARA 744

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 5th, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Butler Pvt, Co. "I",
5th Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops

Copy of trial

Present-with remark "Forfeit U.S. due six months pay per sentence Regl Court Martial per G.O. No 36 dated Hd. Qrs 5th U.S.C.T. Hapeville Ferry Va. Oct 8th 1864" and M.R. Sept. & Oct 1864.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Jn J. Haston

Wm

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 10th, 1877.

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Butler, Co. "G",
8th Reg't U.S.C.T.

G.O. 36 H.Q. 8th U.S.C.T. Oct. 8th 1864~
Charge - Straggling Finding - Guilty
Sentence To forfeit one months Pay.

G.O.

NARA 745

262

Butler Stephen

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Wagoner | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583147	26	
2	5591337	27	
3	5591419	28	
4	5591501	29	
5	5591583	30	
6	5591661	31	
7	5591737	32	
8	5591813	33	
9	5591888	34	
10	5591975	35	
11	5592072	36	
12	5592167	37	
13	5592264	38	
14	5592364	39	
15	6067903	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 745

NARA 747

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Butler

, Co. G , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Maryland

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When July 24/63.

Where Auburn

By whom 24th N.Y. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: N.F.S.

D. Foulon

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 748

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Appears with rank of priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hd Qrs 2d Sub Distr
Elmira, NY, Oct 23, 1863.

Where born Maryland

Age 25 years; occupation Boatman

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 24, 1863.

Where Auburn, 2d Dist NY

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A A Williams

Copyist

(340)

NARA 749

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler
Wagoner, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1863.

Where Auburn, N. Y.,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:
Drafted

Book mark:

H. E. Tyler
Copyist.

NARA 750

8 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Wagoner, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 3 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Tyler

Copyist.

NARA 751

8 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Wagoner, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 752

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Wagner, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J E Tyler Copyist.

NARA 753

(G) 8 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Regiment, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Arm
Pants lost 20c

Book mark:

H E Tyler

(358) Copyist.

HARA 754

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Wagoner, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per June roll & 21, 24. Free on or before April 1976/ Drafted.

Book mark:

S Vaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 755

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Wagoner, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 756

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: ----

Stacy Lum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 757

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Stacy Lane

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 758

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 759

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Pvt , Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 760

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Pvt , Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 761

G 8 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $132 23/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 15/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Returned musket + accoutrements as per G.O. No 101 A.G.O. $6.00. C + G Equip Lost or destroyed through neglect $2.45

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

NARA 762

263

Caesar John

Co A, 8 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 4 5 5 7	26	
2	5 5 8 4 4 7 6	27	
3	5 5 8 4 6 7 1	28	
4	5 5 8 5 5 4 9	29	
5	9 0 6 7 1 7 3 1	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: b.34.N.10 b1.64

See also

NARA 763

John Carter

_____, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born New Jersey

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16. 63

Where Philada Pa.

By whom Capt Palmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Missing since Battle of Olustee Fla Feb 20, 1864 Killed Feb 20, 1864 Reported from the Rolls. ~~Sentence of Ct Mar Jan 23 1866 Accepted but not Executed~~

H. E. Peterman

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 764

Co. 8 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. John Ceasar

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa Sep' 22, 1863

Muster-in to date Sep' 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep' 16, 1863

Where Philada, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Palmer P. M. Sep' 16'63

+ Substitute

+ Added by Gen'l Order

Book mark:

T. H. Jones Jr.
Copyist.

(356)

NARA 765

C 8 U.S.C.T.

John Caesar

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Wiper

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 766

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Cesar

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing Since Battle of Olustee Feby 20 '64 At Onces Suffer # 44 00

Book mark:

I. N. Jones, Jr.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 767

John Cesar

Pri., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Tex, Nov. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action Feb. 20/65 at Clustee Fla. Inventory & Final Statements forwarded)

Book mark: Name not on file in Treas. P. H. 634. Vic. C. J. 74.

D. C. Hurd

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 768

Cesar John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements 1
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information 1
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NARA 769

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1861.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 23 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 24 Jan 65.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company "C"

OF

John Cesar

Reg't of 2d U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 20th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 770

I certify, on honor, that John Carver, a Private of Captain Geo E Wagner Company (A) of the ___ Regiment of N J C V, VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ _____, born in _____, State of New Jersey, aged 23 years; 5 feet 3¾ inches high; Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Painter, who ~~joined for service and~~ was enrolled ~~(see Note 9)~~ Drafted on the 16 day of Sept, 1863, at Newark NJ by _____, for the period of Three years, and ~~mustered into the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____, by _____;~~ and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ~~present date~~ 20 Feb 64, is ~~now~~ entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Wounds

The said John Carver was last paid by ~~Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ Enrollment; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Two (52) 16/100 dollars, since the ___ day of Enrollment ~~186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other~~ stoppages, viz: 1 Wiper _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Tex, this 17th day of October, 1865.

Fred Mills
Capt 9th N.J.V.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 771

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Clerk of the Court
Decatur, Co. A, 5th Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Jan'y 1864, [illegible] 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
[illegible] 186

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Jan'y 30th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

....., 186 , is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 772

264

Caesar, Julius

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	V V 8 3 7 4 2	26	
2	V V 8 3 1 2 6 2	27	
3	V V 9 0 7 4 1	28	
4	V V 9 0 8 2 0	29	
5	V V 9 0 9 0 6	30	
6	V V 9 1 0 0 8	31	
7	V V 9 1 1 1 4	32	
8	V V 8 4 1 V 2	33	
9	V V 9 1 2 6 9	34	
10	9 0 0 7 8 0 3 1	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 773

S-727924 P Conf
S 145-8729-10 Rel
D. 2637836 Ref.

NARA 774

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Julius Caesar

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Oct 4, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Laporte Ind

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Laporte

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Franklin P Kohler Hudson Tp, Laporte Co

Book mark:

Reynolds

(340b) *Copyist.*

NARA 775

JAN 21 5583742 [illegible]

9th Cong 1st Sess

Not entitled to Bounty

NARA-776

C | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Lazear

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Finnegan Petersburg Va, Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 30 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5¼ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Hudson's Ferry Post Road

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Franklin C. Kohler

Book mark:

H. A. Thompson
Capt

(340) Copyist

NARA 277

W. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Caesar,

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novbr. and Decbr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined the Company as Recruit Dec. 20/64.

Book mark:

R. Spraumer
Copyist

NARA 778

C. | 8 U.S.C.T.

Julius Caesar,

Priv. , Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Sharp-shooters by Genl. Order

Book mark:

R. W. Spanner
Copyist

NARA 779

c. 8 U.S.C.T.

Julius Ceasar,

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Brawner

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 780

8 U.S.C.T.

Julius Ceaser

Pri., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Donnelly

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 781

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Julius Caesar

Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July/64, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER-OUT.

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 782

6 | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Carter

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex. Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ since enlistment 16 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June precluded rec'd upon expiration of term of service

Book mark:

J Mackey

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 783

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Julius Caesar

Priv , Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service at Ringgold Brks Tex. Sept 20. 65

Book mark: Muster out on file

Donnelly

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 784

8 U.S.C.T.

Julius Caesar

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Camp Dick, Ind.

By whom Capt. Stycock; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Discharged by reason
of expiration of time
of service at Brazos
Santiago, Texas.
Sept. 30/65

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 785

Cesar Julio

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 786

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Julius Cesar Colored desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am thirty (30) years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~. One year

GIVEN at La Porte Indiana
the 26th day of September 1864

WITNESS:
L. L. Erb

Julius Caesar

Enlisted at Houlton Township
La Porte County Ind.
As Substitute for
Franklin P. Taylor
On the 26th day of Sept, 1864.

By
Capt. H. Schuyler A. P.M.
James B. Reynolds Com'y,
Dennis Dayton, Surgeon
Board of Enrollment,
9th Dist. of Indiana.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Hendson Township LaPorte County

I, Julius Ceasar, (Colored) born in the State of Virginia —, aged thirty. (30) years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Franklin P. Kohler, Esq., of Hendson Township LaPorte County Indiana

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty sixth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Franklin P. Kohler, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty sixth day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at La Porte Ind. this 26th day of September 1864. BEFORE me Kline G. Shryock Capt & Pro Mar 7th Dist Ind

Julius Caesar

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Franklin P. Kohler, drafted in Hendson Township, LaPorte County Ind. Sept. 21st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high.

Kline G. Shryock
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

James B Belfield
Commissioner of Board.

(Illegible)
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 *Dist. of* Indiana.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Julius Cesar desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
thirty (30) years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three years.~~ One Year

GIVEN at LaPorte Indiana
the 26th day of September 1864

WITNESS:
L. L. Erb Julius Cesar

6/64

No. 4

Julius Cesar

Enlisted at Knobson Township
LaPorte County Ind

As Substitute for

Franklin Pfeiffer

On the 26th day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt. E. A. Haycock, Pro.
James Bluford, Commr
Daniel Clayton, Surgeon
Board of Enrollment,
7th Dist. of Indiana.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana — TOWN OF Hudson Township La Porte County

I, Julius Caesar (Colored) born in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty (30) years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Franklin P. Kohler, Esq., of, Hudson Township La Porte County Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty fifth (25) day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Franklin P. Kohler, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty sixth (26) day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at La Porte Ind
this 26th day of September 1864
BEFORE me, Klnie G. Smyck
Capt & Pro Mar 9 Dist Ind

Julius Caesar

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Franklin P. Kohler, drafted in Hudson Township La Porte County Ind. Sept 21, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high.

Klnie G. Smyck
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

James B Belford
Commissioner of Board.

(illegible)
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9 *Dist. of* Indiana.

NARA 790

265

Cointee, Joshua

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5589060	26	
2	558350	27	
3	5589143	28	
4	5589223	29	
5	558930	30	
6	55893733	31	
7	5589443	32	
8	558951	33	
9	5589581	34	
10	55896673	35	
11	5589763	36	
12	55898564	37	
13	55899673	38	
14	55900733	39	
15	90676511	40	
16	33016273	41	
17	3301958	42	
18	330222232	43	
19	4076[illegible]	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 791

D. 1478700, A. a. 12.
D. 2431808 Rawlinson
D. 3091436 And cont
D 3097706 And vid

NARA 792

8 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark;

Eyes; black hair black.

Where born Fort Wallace Conn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5/63

Where Stamford Ct.

By whom Capt Ogden Jr. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. for Jas. Jordan Drafted.

Sat Chaplain Jan.

Sept 30/64

T. A. Murphy

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 793

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Countee

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

not dated

, , 186 .

Where born Washington Co, Ind

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Oct 5 , 1863.

Where Chambersburg Pa 16 Enrollment Dist

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for James Jordan.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(340) Copyist

NARA 794

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Painter

Or, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila Pa, Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1863

Where Chambersburg Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute.
Mustered by Capt
Exeter Pa Oct 5/63

Book mark:

Bradley

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 798

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Centee
Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 796

@ 8 U.S.C.T.

Josiah Cantes

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

NARA 797

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Dantee

Pri, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 798

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Contee

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Bridges

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 799

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Contee

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19 '61

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 800

6 | 8 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Contee

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospl. wounded in Action at Chapins Farm, Va Sept 29. 64, Charged as per Any Rule $24.93.

Book mark:

Hyer
Copyist.

NARA 801

C. 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Contries,

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 14, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Pavilion 20.

Book mark:

Adams

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 802

Private [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 8 Reg't U S C T

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for [illegible], 186 4

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 19, 186 4.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Leitch

to Oct 31, 186 4

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Furlough 10 20

Book mark: [illegible]

A Markley

(343) Copyist.

NARA 803

Joshua Coutee

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Base Hospl Sept 30: 64. Ch'l. as per Aug Roll. $24.93

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 804

8 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Contee

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 8 62/100 for transportation

Remarks: Ch'd. as per Aug Roll $24.93 Pay due for May June July & Aug '64

Book mark: ----

Hayes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 865

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Conlee

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transferred Jan 4 65 to Bedloes Isl N.Y. Hr

Book mark: .....

Ed B. Thompson

(348) Copyist.

NARA 806

6 | 8 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Cortee

Pvt , Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Trans. $8 62

As per Aug. rolls $24 93

Pay due for May, June, July & Aug. 64

Book mark:

Prewitt.

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 887

6. 8 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Counter

Pvt , Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Transportation
$8.62 as per last Rolls $24.83
Pay due for May, June July &
Aug, 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 888

Joshua Comtee

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 Sept 30/64 Chapins Farm Wounded in action Oct to Dec 1864 Absent Wounded (Sick) Since Sept 30/64

Book mark:

Examined

NARA 869

E | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, June, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $133.62-100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Free

Book mark: 375, 316

Prewitt

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 818

Carter, David L.

P., Co. C', Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 811

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Coutee desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty One years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chambersburg Penn'a
the 5 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

D. A. Metz

Joseph his ✕ Coutee
mark

No. 64.

Joseph Coutee

Enlisted at Chambersburg

As Substitute for

Lyman Lorean

On the 5 day of October

By

Capt Chas Eyster

Bvt Lt Col Penn'a

Lt. Col. Com'd'g

Board of Enroll

Dist. of

104.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF Chambersburg

I, Joseph Coulter (Col'd) born in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Jordan (Col'd) Esq., of Antrim Township Franklin County Pennsylvania to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth day of October, 1863; and having thus agreed with said James Jordan (Col'd), I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of October, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Chambersburg
this 5 day of October 1863.
BEFORE D. M. Mumma
Justice of the Peace

Joseph his X mark Coulter

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Jordan (Col'd), drafted in Chambersburg Penn'a August 27th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Carol Lupton
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Jno. A. McClellan
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. Reed
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 16 *Dist. of* Pennsylvania.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Coutee desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty One years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chambersburg Penn
the 5 day of October 1863

WITNESS:
D. A. Metz

Joseph his X Coutee
mark

104

No. 64

Joseph Coutee

Enlisted at Chambersburg

As Substitute for

Lewis Lenan

On the 5 day of October

By

Capt Corps Sykes

By S. M. Hoffman

A. A. A. Gen'l

Board of Enroll

Dist. of Pa

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Coutes desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Two years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chambersburg, Penna.
the 5th day of October 1863.

WITNESS:

R. A. Neff

Joseph his × mark Coutes

No. 64.

Joseph Coutes (Colored)
Enlisted at Chambersburg Pa
As Substitute for
Lewis Lezears (Colored)
On the 5 day of October, 1863.
By
Capt. Geo. Eyster Rubrecht
Rec. & Mustering and
Disbursing Officer
N. C. Dist. Pa.

Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of Penn'a

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF Chambersburg

I, Joseph Coutee (Cout) born in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Sawyer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Jordan (Col'd), Esq., of Antrim Township Franklin County Pennsylvania, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth day of October, 1863; and having thus agreed with said James Jordan (Col'd), I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of October 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Chambersburg Pa. this Fifth day of October 1863.

BEFORE J. M. Thomson Justice of the Peace

Joseph his + mark Coutee

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] drafted in Chambersburg Penna. August 27, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

Geo Eyster
Capt & Provost Marshal.

J. M. Thomson
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 16th *Dist. of* Pennsylvania.

NARA 816

1/1

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Josiah Coates

Private Company "E"

8" Regiment of N. S. L. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapins

Farm. Va. Sept 30/64

NARA 817

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Josiah Canter

Rank, Pvt, *Company* 'E', *Regiment,* 8"

Arm, N. J. L. A., *State,*

Place of casualty, Chapins Farm Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept 30 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8 *Regiment,*

~~*Brigade,*~~ *Division,* *Corps, dated*

during actions near Chapins Farm Va. of Sept 29 & 30/64

(A'g'd) Lyle E. Wagner

Maj Comdg Regt

Thomas Swords

Wm Broadrick

Clerk.

NARA 818

266

Smith, Thaddeus

Co. H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Smith, Thaddeus,	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 819

267

Calamel, Alfo

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 0 2 0 9	26	
2	5 5 8 3 U U U	27	
3	5 5 9 0 2 8 7	28	
4	5 5 9 0 3 6 2	29	
5	5 5 9 0 4 4 7	30	
6	5 5 9 0 U 1 1	31	
7	5 5 9 0 U 8 1	32	
8	5 5 9 0 6 U U	33	
9	5 5 9 0 7 3 9	34	
10	5 U 9 0 8 2 1	35	
11	5 U 9 0 9 0 7	36	
12	5 U 9 0 9 8 7	37	
13	U U 9 1 1 8 1	38	
14	U U 9 1 2 9 1	39	
15	9 0 6 7 7 9 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 820

8 U.S.C.T.

C. H. Coleman

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Fredericksburg Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 29, 1863.

Where Chambersburg, Pa.

By whom Capt. Eyster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruited

Mustered Out

Reg. Bty. Aug. 16 1865

Last Paid at Hd. Qrs.

Dept. Washington D.C.

Jan. 1st, 1865 as

Corporal

F. Co. 8th Inf'y

Copyist.

NARA 821

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Atho Calamch

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa, Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augc 29, 1863.

Where Chambersburg, Pa,

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Epsler Phila. Aug. 29. 1863.

† Drafted

† Added by Col Vail Co

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 822

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thos Colonel

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

April 2 Daled, 186 .

Where born Frederick Co, Maryland

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 7 9, 186 .

Where Chambersburg Pa

Period 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Accepted

Book mark:

Reynolds

(340) Copyist

NARA '823

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Otho Callamen

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec, 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: One Canteen lost-
to be stopped from pay.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist

(858)

NARA 824

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Otho Callamen

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 825

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Atho Callamer

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M.h. 8 apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist

NARA 826

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Otho Callamen

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 827

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Otto Callamen,

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free prior to or before April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

R. S. Brawner

Copyist

NARA 828

C. 8 U.S.C.T.

Otto Callaman,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septbr. & October, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Brawner,
Copyist

NARA 829

W. 8 U.S.C.T.

Otho Callamen,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novbr & Decbr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Brainerd
Copyist

(358)

NARA 838

6. 8 U.S.C.T.

Otho Callamer,

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R S Brawner

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 831

C. 8 U.S.C.T.

Thr Coleman,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due for one haversack & 1 canteen $1.60

Book mark:

R S Greenwood
Copyist

NARA 632

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Otho Caloman

Corp, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per Apr Roll $ 30.50

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 838

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Thos Calmes

Corp , Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Post Hospl at Ringgold Bks Tex Aug 24. 65. Chage 1 Knapsack lost thro carelessness July 13. 65 $ 3.10

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 11 281 2d And.

July 31. 68

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 834

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Otho Callomen

Corpl, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Aug 23/65 at Rinfolds Hos Tex of Disease

Book mark: 1281 2d Cav. July 31/68

Donnelly

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 835

Callanon, Otho

Corp, Co. I, 8 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 836

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

..... March 1, 187

The Record of Capt. C. H.

Calloway's Co. F, 5th Reg't U. S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For August, 1864, Aug 24th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

..... Aug 25th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

..... 186

Casualty Sheet. made from C. R.

Soldier's ~~Final Statement~~.

Aug 25th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For August, 1865, Aug 24th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

S357 R5716 No record, 186

Aug 24, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas Ball Vincent

Per letter to 2d Auditor

Assistant Adjutant General.

Dated 1911

2 Sent to Asst Adj Gen'l

Co. F

5 U.S.

Company &

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Otis Callaway

Corpl of Company "F"

5th Regiment of Vol's

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 25. 1865

No inf. in this case can be obtained from Hospital rec

S 359. Vol. U. R.C. 1866

Cert on file of Co.

NARA 837

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Otho Callaway

Rank: Corpl *Company:* "F" *Regiment:* 8

Arm: U S Inf *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Disease

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Saml C Armstrong
Col 6th Inf Regt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 25 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hdqrts Barracks
Texas

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen Act of Asst Surgs
for Gen Hosp Sept 30/65

REMARKS.

J. H. Hoffee
Clerk.

NARA 838

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

(The Coleman

Red of Company D

5th 11 Regiment of Md. C. D.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 19, 1863

NARA 839

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Chs Coleman

Rank: Private *Company:* F *Regiment:* 5"

Arm: U.S.C. Infy *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Died

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jos. W. J. Mann
A.A.G.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 19, 1863.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor Pg 26
Texas

REMARKS.

Jno. Bennett
Clerk.

(170)

NARA 840

~ The Cattaraugus

Genl. Co. of Indians

Mr. Ellicott

&

NARA 841

Mr Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 17th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Otho Callaman Corpl, Co. F,
5th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops.
Date of promotion
Name on Muster Rolls from Orgn to April 30/65 as Private
Subsequent Muster Rolls as Corporal.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jno H Paxton

W Sell

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 23", 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Otho Callaman, Co. "F,"
8" Reg't U.S.C.T.

Promoted Corp. by G.O. No 9 H.Q. 8" U.S.C.T. May 20/65

G.O.

NARA 942

268

Caldwell, Alex.

Co ~, 8 ~~U.S.~~ Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	V V 8 3 6 4 7	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 843

6 | 8 U.S.C.T.

Alex Henry Caldwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Evansville Ind Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 C D

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty, a Substitute for Thos Mills Robinson Pvt Posey Co. 1st Reg. Dept Indiana

Book mark:

Not taken up on roll of Regt

G.O. Vol Off

Reynolds

Copyist

(339)

NARA 844

Baldwin, Henry 269

Co —, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 3 6 4 6	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 845

P.O. Box 478677 9/9/2004
Aly 22079 11

NARA 846

6 | 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Caldwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Evansville Ind, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 16 D

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty

A Substitute for J. L. Waters

Robt Sp. Posey Co. 1st Cong Dist Ind.

Book mark:

Not taking up. no muster roll of Regt

C.O. Nulle. C.S.

Reynolds

(339) Copyist

NARA 847

Caldwell Henry

_____, Co. _____, 8 Reg't U. S. I.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 848

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I,. Henry Caldwell desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do Declare,** that I am eighteen years and..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the 20th day of September 1864.

WITNESS:

W. B. Mank
Col. 32d Ind. Vol

his
Henry + Caldwell
mark

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

No.....

Twenty Eighth Regt.

As Substitute for

Thos. Q. Mankee

On the 20th day of Sept. 1864.

BY

J. W. WARTMANN,

W. G. RALSTON.

NATH'L USHER,

Board of Enrollment First Dist In'.

Pigeon TOWNSHIP.

Story COUNTY, IND.

Enrolled Sept 20th 1864

Confirmed Sept 20th 1864

Evansville.

Mustered into the Service of the United States.—Co. L, 6th Regiment Ind. Volunteers, this, the 30th day of September 1864, at Indianapolis, Ind.

Lt. Col. U.S.A.

Byth Ayres
Capt. and Prov. Mar.

SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

SUBSTITUTE.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA. **TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.**

I, Henry Caldwell, born in the State of Indiana, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John L. Waters, Esq., of Posey County State of Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the thirtieth day of September 1864; and having thus agreed with said John L. Waters I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirtieth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND.,
this 30th day of September 1864
BEFORE Byth Ayres
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist Ind

his
Henry + Caldwell
mark

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to preform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John L. Waters he having furnished Substitute ~~previous~~ other to draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, colored complexion; is five feet five inches high.

Byth Ayres
Provost Marshal.

J. M. Cauthorn
Commissioner of Board.

W. T. Polston
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I,.. Henry Caldwell .....desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ and YEARS, **Do Declare,** that I am

...eighteen.....years and.....months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the 30th day of September 1864.

WITNESS:

J. W. Mank
Col. 32d Ind. Vol

his
Henry + Caldwell
mark

For U. S. Extract S. I.
S. D. S.

No.....

Henry Caldwell

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

As Substitute for

Lewis Myers

On the 30th day of Sept. 1864.

BY

J. W. WARTMANN,

W. G. RALSTON.

NATH'L USHER,

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

.....Township.

.....County, Ind.

Draftsman Clerk & Steward

Evansville

Mustered into the Service of the United States, this 26th day of September 1864 at Indianapolis, Ind

Lt Col 19th Regiment U.S.C.T. Commanding Officer

Mustered into the Service of the United States, this 26th day of September 1864 at Indianapolis, Ind

Lt Col 19th Regiment U.S.C.T. Commanding Officer

☞ SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY. ☜

SUBSTITUTE.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA. TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Henry Caldwell, born in the State of Indiana, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John L. Waters, Esq., of Posey County State of Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the thirteenth day of September 1864; and having thus agreed with said John L. Waters, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirteenth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND,

this 26th day of September 1864

BEFORE Blythe Hynes
Capt. and Prov Mar First Dist Ind

his
Henry + Caldwell
mark

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to preform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John L. Waters he having furnished Substitute after ~~previous~~ to draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is five feet five inches high.

Blythe Hynes
Provost Marsha'.

J. M. Bartmann
Commissioner of Board.

Sol. Ralston
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

NARA 853

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pensions

Claim No. 97867

Henry Caldwell
(Name.)

....., Co. ....., 8 Reg't Ind C.A.

To Arch Div. Sept 9, 1914

For Can you tell
What became of Henry
Caldwell who was
enlisted as Sub. Sept
30 1864 at Evansville
Ind and forwarded
to 8th Ind Cav Reg on
same date.

Johnson
Adams
NWS

411
Please loan E. P.
Harley
NWS

Statement furnished 9/10, 1914.

NWS

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. July 26-13—20,000.

3—2792

NARA 854

353
Ep Tennessee
Adams
7 N 1

R R Dir:

Forwarded from Rendz to Regt Nov. 4. 1864. Deleth received at Nashville, Tenn Nov 6. 1864. No report as to casualties.

Harley.
7 N 1

Mr V. R. R. Dir.
Please try 8 U S C Hy Artly for this man. He 8 U S C. I. was not at Nashville
Harley
1 J 8 U

Not found on the rolls of 8th U.S.C.H.A. Ep Mississippi.
Adams
7 N 1

411 Some further history of this man should be

NARA 855

Write nothing above this line.

Given if only the Nov of
+6.64 record.
Can you not get him
into some USC organ

USX

498

Can not locate him
in any other USC
Regt

F.H.S

NARA 856

No. 2.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

[To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.]

Recruit Henry Caldwell, age 18, occupation Farmer

born in Posey Co. Indiana presented by John L. Waters

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When and of what disease? 2 years ago — Ague
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the horrors? neither
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes — two

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs for Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest. 33 inches
Abodomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} Normal

REMARKS.

DATE: Sept. 30, 1864

RENDEZVOUS: *Evansville, Ind.*

H. G. Ralston

Inspecting Surgeon.

NARA 857

270

Caldwell Tillman

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 8 2 6 0 6	26
2 5 5 8 2 5 6 9	27
3 5 5 8 2 6 5 0	28
4 5 5 8 4 9 8 5	29
5 5 5 8 5 0 7 1	30
6 5 5 8 5 2 3 1	31
7 5 5 8 5 5 4 8	32
8 9 6 7 2 2 7	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 858

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Gilman Caldwell

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 13. 1864

Where Jeffersonville Ind

By whom Capt Morrison term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted 9th Dist Ind
Died at Point of Rocks
Va Feb 26. 1865

J. E. Nateman
Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 859

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Tillmage Caldwell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Jefferonville Ind Sep 15 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864

Where enlisted Jeffersonville Ind.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 200 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Entitled to Bounty,

Book mark:

A. J. Neal

(239) Captain.

NARA 860

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Tillman Caldwell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Sept 7 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 200 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks See Roll dated Indianapolis Ind Sept 7 Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

S. Neal

(339) Copyist.

NARA 861

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Tillman Coldwell Co

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as Recruit from depot.
Bounty paid $ 100.
" due 200

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 862

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Calman Caldwell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chester Hall Pa. Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Fla

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $100 00/100

Where credited Center Twp. Laporte Co. Ind 9 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

(339) Copyist.

NARA 863

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Pilsman Caldwell

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb'y 10, '65.

Book mark:

L. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 864

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Tillman Caldwell

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died from Pneumonia Feb. 26. '65. Fort Monroe, Va Hosp. Va.

Due E. A. Rogers, Sutler, 4.00

Book mark:

L. Williams,

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 865

C 8 U.S.C.T.

William Caldwell

Pri, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Transmitted Dec, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------100

Due soldier $ ----------100 ; due U. S. $ ----------100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ----------100 ; due $ ----------100

Remarks: Died Feb 26/65, at Ft. Monroe Va. of disease. Inventory & Final Statements forwarded

---

Book mark: 7739-2A, Feb 24/68

H. E. Hall

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 868

Caldwell Tillman

C, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

5F Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements ✓
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects ✓	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 867

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silliman Caldwell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Fourteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cheeseman's Ford
The 13th day of Sept 1864

Witness:
J. B. Manchester
Capt 11th Pa Cav

his
Silliman × Caldwell
mark

Vol.
Silliman Caldwell
Volunteered at Cheeseman's Ford
1st Sept 13th
By Capt J. Manchester
Co. "A" Regiment of Pa Cavalry
Discharged
Enlisted for the War
Regt U.S. Cavalry
Infantry
To be credited
To County of
Town of
Ward of
City of
District of
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
18 64.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
The ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O., No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 868

Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF County of Clark

I, Tillman Caldwell born in

in the State of Indiana aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 13th day of Sept 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Tillman Caldwell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Indianapolis Ind
this 13th day of Sept 1864
Before J. B. Meinnetton
Capt 2nd Pro Mar 2nd Dist Ind

his
Tillman + Caldwell
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Coddington
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Tillman Caldwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

J. B. Meinnetton
Capt 2nd Dist Ind Vol
Regiment of U.S. *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O., No. 74 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the 13th day of Sept 1864, at Indianapolis, Ind.

J. B. Meinnetton
Capt 2nd Dist Ind
Mustering Officer.

NARA 869

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silliman Caldwell ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army of~~ the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Nineteen ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Pa

The 13th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

D B Meminger
Capt 48th P.V.M.

his
Silliman X Caldwell
mark

[NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlist... at of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.]

No. 2

Silliman Caldwell
Volunteered at Lebanon
the 13th day of Sept 1864
By Capt D B Illegible
Capt 48th Regiment of Pa Vols
Commanding Company

Received from Capt D B Illegible
Reg't of
Discharged
Second Auditor

Enlisted at Lebanon Pa
Sept 13 1864
to serve three years
Entered Camp Sept 13 1864
Pvt Co I 48 Regt Pa Vols
Mustered out
Aug 30 1865

Aug 30 1892

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O., No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 870

Enlisted to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF County of Clark

I, Tillman Caldwell born in .....
in the State of Indiana aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of Sept 18 64
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Tillman Caldwell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Jeffersonville Ind this
this 13th day of Sept 18 64 before me, this
Tillman Caldwell
Recruit

Capt Co D 2nd Battn Mar 2nd Ind Vet Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Cullum
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Tillman Caldwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service This soldier has Black *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

J. B. Weinmeister
Capt Co D 70th Regiment Ind Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O., No. 74 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the ..13th.. day of ..Sept..., 1864, at Indianapolis, Ind.

J. B. Weinmeister
Capt Co D 70th Regt Ind Vols
Mustering Officer.

NARA 871

1190 Jan 23rd
Acct'g Officer U.S.
Not to pay more than
$11.

FINAL STATEMENT 55.
Company "A"
OF
Tillman Colwell
8 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.
Jan'y 26th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt. 8th U.S.C.T.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 23d 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 872

I certify, on honor, that Tillman Coldwell a Private of
Captain Fred Miller Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of C.S.A.
VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State
of Alabama, aged 15 years; 6 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer. ~~who joined for service~~
~~and~~ was ~~enrolled (see Note 9)~~ Drafted on the 13th day of Sept, 1864, at Jeffersonville Ind
~~by~~ _____, for the period of Three years, and ~~mustered into~~
~~the service of the United States~~ on the _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , at
_____, ~~by~~ _____; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ~~present date~~ 26 Feb 1865, is ~~now~~ entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Tillman Coldwell was last ~~paid by Paymaster~~
~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , ~~and~~
has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ Enrollment; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Eighty Nine $\frac{09}{100}$ dollars, since the ____ day of Enrollment
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
$\frac{00}{100}$ ~~dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .
He is indebted to E A Rogers, SUTLER, Four $\frac{09}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jeffersonville Ind, this 17th day
of Oct, 1865.

Fred Miller
Capt 5th Co. A Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 873

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company F

1st Reg't of [illegible]

Volunteers, who died at [illegible]

on the 26 day of Feb 186[illegible].

NARA 874

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Pelvell late a Private of Captain ____ Company F of the 2d Regiment of Md. Vol. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of Maryland: he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Camp of Rockville, at Camp of Rockville Md. on the 26th day of February 1865, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	/	Knapsacks	/
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt Thomas Pelvell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut H. C. Fowler at Camp of Rockville Md. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H. B. Flenniken
Lieut 1st Md Cav
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge

Station: Camp of Rockville Md

Date: February 27. 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HARA 875

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

F. Colwell

_____ of Company C

8th Regiment of Ill.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

_____

NARA 876

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: T. Colwell

Rank: ..... Company: A. Regiment: 8"

Arm: U.S.C.T. State: .....

Nature of Casualty: .....

Sick

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

.....

.....

.....

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

.....

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

.....

.....

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

.....

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Point of Rocks Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

.....

.....

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Record furnished by Lt. Christian com'd'g Co.

REMARKS.

Unofficial

J. D.

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 877

271

Callihan James

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 7 8 7 7	26	
2	5 5 8 7 9 6 0	27	
3	5 5 8 8 6 3 7	28	
4	5 5 8 8 1 1 7	29	
5	5 5 8 4 2 1 4	30	
6	5 5 8 8 2 1 3	31	
7	5 5 8 8 3 6 1	32	
8	5 5 8 9 0 2 8	33	
9	9 0 6 7 5 2 3	34	
10	63-05-1677	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	/

Book Mark: 63.12.201
63-05-1677

See also

NARA 878

8 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Kent Co. Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible] 13/63

Where [illegible] Del.

By whom Capt Wiley; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

NARA 879

MAY. 11 1961
9067523

Date... Feb. 11/64
Received to make
per Corps. Order dated
Hd. Qrs. 8th U.S.C.T.
June. Dropped again
a deserter on July
1 to c/14/64 for
the notification of his
desiring at Camp Nelson
Ky. to proved false
Character and is
expecting his discharge.

NARA 888

6. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Gallihan

Serg., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1863

Drafted + mustered in

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks: —

+ Borrowed by Gen Wm Enr

Book mark: 63-CJ-1877

Rustin

NARA 881

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

James Callihan

Corp , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 882

8 U.S.C.T.

James Callihan

Corp. , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without Leave
Due U.S. for C & G Equipage
$0.44

Book mark:

Recd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 883

8 U.S.C.T.

James Callahan

Corp , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr , 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Either on Detached Service at Camp Nr Penna. Pa or Else a deserter. Information not positive

Book mark:

Rutter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 884

C f U.S.C.T.

James Cullihan

Corp., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 26, 1864.

Deserted:

When March 24, 1864.

Where Camp Wm Penn, Pa.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Had been of absence and never returned to duty.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 885

8 U.S.C.T.

James Gallihan

Sgt. , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Detached Service Camp Hamilton Penn Pa Due U.S. for Apprehension from Desertion $30.00

(358) Copyist.

NARA 886

C 8 U.S.C.T.

James Cullum

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dropped as deserter. Taken up on June Rolls on receipt of notice of his apprehension and return to Camp Van [illegible] Information since received that he never returned

* Dropped as deserter.

Book mark: Deserted Jan 16/64 E.B 42/20

James

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 887

C | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Calahan

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 16/64 at Camp Wm Penn Philadelphia, Pa.

Book mark: V. 161. P. 228. 73

B G Wasdon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 888

C | 8" | U.S.C.T.

James Calahan

, Co. D, 8" Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

E.B-12-201.

Book mark: 63-C-T-1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany 12, 1877.

Deserted January 16.1864.

(138)

W.P.Allen Copyist.

NARA 889

272

Calvin Alfred

Co e l , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 3 3 5 4	26	
2	5 5 8 3 4 3 1	27	
3	5 5 9 4 2 5 0	28	
4	5 5 9 4 3 5 8	29	
5	5 5 9 4 4 6 1	30	
6	5 5 9 4 6 3 1	31	
7	5 5 9 4 7 5 1	32	
8	9 0 6 8 2 3 8	33	
9	9 0 6 8 1 6 3	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 898

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Calvin

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Penn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 5/64.

Where Evansville

By whom Capt Johnson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. 1st D. for Joseph
Shaw Died in Hd. Qrs. Gen.
Hospital N. Orleans July
4/65

* Scar above on Rt. Cheek with line down thro. it

D Bulen

Copyist.

(338a)

NARA 891

8 U.S.C.T.

× Wyatt Calvin

....., Co. ×, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Kenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 5/64.

Where Evansville.

By whom Capt. Johnson; term × y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Died in U. S. Gen. Hosp't July 4th/65 New Orleans, Descriptive List & final statements sent to Adj't Gen'l. U.S.A. Aug 21/65

× Co. appears on Des Book.

(signature)

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 892

C | 8 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Calvin

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Jan 11, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Dec 5, 1864.

Where Evansville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 ½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Center, 1 Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty

Sub. for Joseph Shaw, a drafted man

Book mark: —

† Recorded by W. Nill. Cler

H. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist

NARA-893

C | 1 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Patterson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn, Cheltenham Pa, Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Penna

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Dec 5, 1864.

Where Harrisburg

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5¼ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Centre Twp Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Joseph Shaw

Cold Spring Carlisle Twp

Book mark: Furnished by Govt Agt

Harrisburg

(340) Copyist

NARA 894

JAN. 20
5583431
1991

The State Room, Route
7 York

NARA 895

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Calvin

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as Recruit from Depot Jany. 27/65

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 896

C S U.S.C.T.

Alfred Calvin

P.X, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hosp sick March 1st 1865

Book mark:

Gallagher

(358) Copyist

NARA 897

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Calvin

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent +

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

+ Name appears "Present" in column, cancelled by line.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 898

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Colvin.

Priv, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at U. S. Genl Hospl N. Orleans July 4/'65. disease Chronic Diarrhoea Final statement forwarded.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 899

C. 8 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Calvin.

Pvt, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease at New Orleans July 4 '65 Final Statements sent.

Book mark: F.S.

Sitler.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 900

Calvin, Alfred.

D, Co. 9, 8 Reg't USCT

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 981

FINAL STATEMENT.

I Company

OF

Privt Alfred Colvin

2d Regt of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

From July 1 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

E.

5.

NARA 982

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Calvin, a Private of Captain Wilson Lee Co's Company ("I") of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C. Yagers VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in ———, State of Tennessee, aged 28 years; 5 feet 5¾ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the —— day of Substituted, 186 , at ——— by ———, for the period of one (1) years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 31st (D) day of December, 1864, at Gravois Mills Mo by Capt. Johnson; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Dec'd (D). Died at New Orleans Genl Hospital July 4th 1865 — Disease Chronic Diarhoea

The said Alfred Calvin was last paid by Paymaster Being due from Enrollment, to include the —— day of —— ——, 186 —, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 50 63/100 dollars, since the Enrollment —, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——— ——— ———

NARA 983

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Descriptive Roll

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alfred Cochran

Late of Company *I*

5th Reg't of *Md. Cav. Potomac*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Albany Va*

on the *—* *day of* *July* 1865.

NARA 984

Inventory of the effects of Alfred Carlson late a Private of Captain ____ Company "I" of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Camp near Alexandria D.C. Gen. Hosp., at New Orleans La., on the 4th day of July 1865, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

____

Commanding the Company.

Station: New Orleans La.

Date: July 4th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 905

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



NARA 906

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, Alfred Calvin

Number and locality of the grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, - 6212

Regiment, Rank, and Company, -- 8th U. S. C. Infantry- Private F.

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married, the residence of the widow,)

Cause of death, Chronic Diarrhoea

Age of the deceased, - - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - - - - - - - -

References and Remarks, - -

Date of death and burial, - - - July 4th 1865

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To Adjt. Gen. U. S. Army

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Paynette
Surgeon ~~U. S. Army.~~
86 Col. Infantry
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Corps d'Afrique N. Orleans La.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 987

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——— ———

Alfred Watson

Pvt. of Company C.

5th Regiment of Ucet

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 5: 1864

NARA 908

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Alfred Calvin

Rank: Pvt *Company:* I *Regiment:* 8th

Arm: U.S.C.T. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
	Roll of Honor Vol. Page 419.
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	REMARKS.
J M Moore A.A.G.M.	
DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.	
July 5, 1864	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
Ft. New Orleans	

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 989

273

Camp, Wilson

Co C, 1, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2d Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 6 7 1 4	26	
2	5 5 8 6 7 9 7	27	
3	5 5 8 6 8 8 6	28	
4	5 5 8 6 9 5 6	29	
5	5 5 8 7 0 2 7	30	
6	5 5 8 7 1 0 0	31	
7	5 5 8 7 1 7 2	32	
8	5 5 8 4 0 6 6	33	
9	5 5 8 7 7 3 8	34	
10	5 5 8 2 4 9 1	35	
11	5 5 8 8 3 3 3	36	
12	5 5 8 8 3 9 9	37	
13	5 5 8 8 4 7 5	38	
14	5 5 8 8 5 7 9	39	
15	5 5 8 8 8 9 2	40	
16	5 5 8 4 0 6 7	41	
17	5 5 8 2 4 9 2	42	
18	5 5 9 4 3 3 0	43	
19	5 5 9 4 4 3 3	44	
20	5 5 9 4 5 3 7	45	
21	5 5 9 4 6 3 7	46	
22	9 11 2 8 7 8 7	47	
23	9 11 2 8 7 7 2	48	
24	9 11 2 8 7 5 7	49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2 6 7 N. 3 R. 6. 2 1 6 3.
1. 10 5. 6. 5. 7 7.

See also

NARA 1918

D.969644 P.O. 2nd

D.301854 58 P.O. Rec'd

NARA 911

U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank [illegible]

Date of appointment [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

NARA 912

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Camp

2 Lt, Co. 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada Pa, Oct 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by the Sec. of War Sept 15/63 Appointment accepted Oct 5/63 Joined for duty Oct 1/63 Mustered by Burke U.S.A. Nov 20 1863. New York 31st Dist.

Book mark:

Burnham

(356) Copyist.

NARA 913

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Camp

2d Lieut, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Org'n to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for duty Oct 1/63
In Command of Co until Oct 15/63
$10. per Month due therefor

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 914

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Camp

2 Lieut, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined & duty Oct 1/63

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist

(358)

NARA 915

b | 8 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Camp

2 Lt , Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 916

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Camp

2d Lt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 917

C. 8 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Camp,

2nd Lt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown
Copyist

NARA 918

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Camp

2d Lieut. Co....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Before Petersburg, Va. Sept. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 23, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; due $..... 100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lieut. 8th U. S. C. T. vice 1st Lieut. Elijah Lewis promoted Capt. — by appointment from Maj. Genl. B. F. Butler, S. O. no. 260, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va. & N. C., dated Sept. 21/64.

Book mark:.....

Ramsey

Copyist.

NARA 919

C. 8 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Camp,

2nd Lt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustd. 1st Lt. by Maj. Gen. Butler, per S.O. No. 360, Hd. Qrs., Dept. Va. & N.C. dated Sept. 21, 1864. Mustered Sept. 24/64. Transferred to Co. D - per Gen. O. No. 33½, Hd. Qrs., 8th U.S.C.T. Sept. 24/64

Book mark:

(858) J. W. Brown Copyist

NARA 920

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Camp

2 Lt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to 1 Lt. 8 U. S. C. T. and assigned to Co. "D." Sept. 23/64.

Book mark :

W. A. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 921

C. of S. U.S.C.T.

Wilson Eunyh

1st Lt, Co. , L Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Before Petersburg Va., Sep 24, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sep 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 21, 1864.

Where Before Petersburg Va,

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lt vice Elijah Lewis promoted to the Capt. same Regt by appointment from Maj. Gen. B. F. Butler dated Hd Qrs. Dept of Va. & N.C. Sep 21/64

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA -922

No. 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Campe

1st Lieut., Co....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieutenant

Date of appointment Sept 21 1864.

Remarks: Promotion from 2d Lieut
and S.O. No 266 dated Hd Qrs
Dept Va & NC Sept 21st 1864
Promoted to Capt 4th Mass
Heavy Art'd Foundry Dept
Va & N.C. vice by 27th 1865

L D Hart

Copyist.

NARA 923

Allen Cumps

1st Lieut, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lieut & Transf'd from Co "C" Sept 21/64.
Absent on detached service at Camp Ward Tenn by virtue of S.O. No 280. Hd Qrs Dept of N. C. dated Oct 3/64.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 924

8 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Camp

1st Lt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lieut
Transferred from Co C. 1st U.S.C.T. 24/64
On detached service at Camp Hinton
by virtue of S.O. 28 Hdqrs Dept N.C.
Oct 25/64.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 925

Pvt. Wesley Cargle

1st Regt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from detached

duty Nov 2nd 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 926

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Camp

1st Lt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Texas, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. 4th U.S.C.T. vice Travis resigned by Maj. Gen. Ord Feb. 27/65.

Book mark :

B G Madden

Copyist.

NARA 927

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Camp

1st Lieut Co ..., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chapin's Farm, Va. Mch 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 27, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for promotion as Capt. in same Regt. (Vice Capt. Travis, resigned) by virtue of a provisional commission from Maj. Gen. Ord, dated Feb. 27/65.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Appist.

(348)

NARA 928

8 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Campbell

1 Lieut, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: promoted to Capt 8 U.S.C.T.

per Form received & May'd Ord

Feb 27 65.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 929

C ✕ **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Camp

Capt, Co. —, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baptist Farm, Va. March 11, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 28, 1865.

Where Baptist Farm, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt in same Regt (Vice Capt ——— resigned) and Transferred to 5th Provisional Company Pioneers. Maj. Gen. Ord's Order Feb. 27/65. Absent with leave.

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

(336)

NARA 930

6 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Camp

Capt, Co....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Feby 27 1865.

Remarks: Born - New York
Promoted from 1st Lieut
1st Maj Genl & C to Corps
Comd'g Depts of Va Feby 27th 1865

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA 931

L 8" U.S.C.T

Wilson Camp

Capt Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Abl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. L 8th U.S.C.T. March 1st —
Due for Cloth Clothing
& Marching Order

Book mark;

NARA 932

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson, Camp.

Capt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 933

C. 8 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Camp.

Capt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in command of Div. sharp shooters & act. Prv. Mar. per S. O. No. 122 Par 4 dated Hd. Qrs. 2 Div. 25 a.C. July 31/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 934

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Camp.

Capt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Captain Feb. 28/65. On detached service from July 9/65 to Oct. 31/65.

Book mark: L 267 Vol. 3 R.C 2165 (over)

(361) Copyist.

NARA 935

JAN. 21 5594637 1891

Filed in Mis. book
1. 105 C.J. 77. §190
2d a. Mar. 18/68.

NARA 936

Camp Wilson

Capt., Co. 8, Reg't 26. U. S. I.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 937

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 938

Hd Qrs 2d Brig. 2d Div. 25th A.C.
In the field Va. Jany 6th 1865

Respectfully forwarded as requested.

A. Pardee
Col. 46th Pa. Vols
Comdg

Hd. Qrs 2nd Div. 25th A.C.
In the field Va Jan 6. 65

Approved and respy. forwarded. Lt. Camp was detailed "for temporary duty in connection with receiving and forwarding recruits for that regiment" – the 8th U.S.C.T. Although the recruits have been received and forwarded, Lieut. Camp has not returned. He has been absent since about the 8th October last.

Wm Birney
Brig. Genl. Comdg
(C 32 2 D 25 A C)

Hd. Qrs. 25 A.C.
In the field Va Jan 6/65

E B 146

Respectfully forwarded

A. Ackerman
Brig. Genl.

Hd Qrs. Dept. Va & N.C.
Army of the James,
In the field. Jany 7th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant Genl. of the Army.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Ord

Requests that 1st Lieut. Wilson Camp 8th U.S.C.T. now on duty at Camp William Penn Chesterfield Hills Penna be returned to his regiment for duty.

Rec'd Feb 3 1865 Hd Qrs Army of the James

Rec'd Feb 3 1865 Adjt Genl's Office

NARA 939

Head Quarters 14th N.Y.S.V.
In the Field, Va. Dec. 2, 1864.

Lieut. Simmons.
A.A.A.G. 2d Div. 2d Corps

Sir:

I have the honor to state that
1st Lieutenant Nelson Camp 2d N.Y.S.V. was ordered
to report to Lieut. Col Hagner Commanding Camp Hos-
pital Sick & Wounded Veterans for special orders No
20 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Va. & Ga. dated Oct 1, 1864.

He was absent at that place and I
respectfully request that he be returned to this Regt. for
the following reasons.

Camp is small and contains six officers and
fifteen of the 14th Heavy Artillery and absent from
their Regt. and there are for this and other reasons but
eleven (11) line officers to duty with the Regt. to-
which is the average daily number.

The duty of officers at the front is very
hard and every additional to their number lightens
the duty.

The officers of the 2d N.Y.S.V. present with

NARA 940

Have done and endured much in the last Campaign — have been long from their homes and any accession to their numbers improves the prospect of obtaining leaves of absence.

Lieut. Nelson Camp is a healthy able bodied officer and respectfully submit whether it is not his turn to share the hardships of the field.

I am Sir.
Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Wm. G. Armstrong
Col. 5th U.S.V.V.

Hd Qrs. CAMP WM. PENN,
CHELTEN HILLS, PA
[illegible] 1865

Respectfully forwarded
By command of Brig. Gen. Ayres
[illegible]

NARA 941

Head Quarters 8th U.S.C.T. Troops
Near the field Va.
March 11th 1865—

I certify that there were in the 8th U.S.C.T.
on February 28th 1865 — Nine Hundred and
fifteen (915) enlisted men, and that "I" Co
8th U.S.C.T. had Ninety eight (98) enlisted men.
And that Captain Wilson Camp is assigned
to "I" Co 8th U.S.C.T.

A. S. Pell
Maj 8th U.S.C.T.
Comdg Regt.

NARA 942

Camp 8th Wisc.
March 3d 1865.

Camp. Nelson,
Ky.

1st Lieut. 8th Wisc.

Accepts appointment
as Captain 8th Wisc.

U.S. Gen. Depot
MAR
1865

NARA 943

Camp of the 8th Regt USCTs
In the Field March 3d 1865

Capt A B Scott
Asst Adjt Genl

Sir

I have the honor to
accept my appointment as Capt in
the Eighth Regt USC Troops I am twenty
three years of age was borne in the town
of Ellery Chautauqua County New york
and am a permanent resident of that
State

Very Respectfully
Your obdt Servt
Wilson Conner
Capt 8th USCTs

NARA 944

Hdqrs 2nd. 2nd Div. 25th A.C.
Ringgold Barracks. July 31. 63.

S. O. No 122.

Capt. M. Camp. to assume the duties of Actg. P. Marshall of the Div.

NARA 945

Hd Qrs 2d Div 2d A.C.
Muggoty Ranch, Jul 31st 1863.

Special Orders
No 122.

Extract

IV. Pursuant to this date as Commander of the Batt'y of Light Artillery at these Hd Qrs for the present, Capt. Wilson Cary 8th N.J.C.V. will assume the duties of Dept'y Pro Mar of this Division.

By Order of Brig Gen Jackson
R. O. Hammond
A. A. G.

C. D. Lewis Brig

NARA 946

Amelia Nelson
Bixby

NARA 947

Head Quarters 2d Div. 25th A.C.
Camp Old Barracks Texas. July 31st 1865

Special Orders }
No. 122 }

(Extract)

IV In addition to his other duties as Commander of the Batt. of Sharp shooters at these Head Quarters, for the present Captain Wilson Co. K 8th Ill. V.I. C.T. will assume the duties of Acty Provost Marshal of this Division

By order of Brig Gen Jackson
(Sgd) R. C. Shannon
A A. G.

Official
W. H. Baldwin
Capt & A. A. Gen

A True Copy 3rd Brig 2d Div 25th A.C.
Roma Texas Aug 3rd 1865

C. O. 16th Ill. V. C. Inf.

NARA 948

Hdqrs Cavalry Div 25th A.C.
in the Field, Texas, July 31st 65

Capt Wilson Comp Detailed as
A.A.G. Marshall 2nd Div,

S. U.S.C.T.

Recd Hdqrs 2d Div 29th A.C.
Aug 2nd 1865

NARA 949

Head Quarters 2d Div 25th A.C.
Ringgold Barracks Tex. July 31st 1865

Special Orders }
No 122 }

(Extract)

II In addition to his other duties as Commander of the Batt. of Sharp Shooters at these Head Quarters for the present Captain Wilson Comdg 8th Wis. V.C. will supervise the duties of acty Provost Marshal of this Division.

* * * *

By Order of Brig Gen Jackson
(Sgd) N. C. Shannon
A. A. A. G.

Official
Jos. N. Baichach
Capt & A. A. G.
C. O. 25th A. C.

Hd Qrs 3d Brig 2d Div 25th A.C.
Roma Texas Aug 3rd 1865

NARA 950

Wilson Camp

1st Sch Co. "F" 8th U.S. Inf.

City of Philadelphia }
State of Pennsylvania } ss

Before H. Thudium one
Alderman of the City of Philadelphia personally
came Wilson Camp late Capt 8th Reg
U.S.C.T. and being duly sworn according
to law doth depose and say. I received
my appointment as Capt. 8th Reg U.S.C.T.
from Major Genl Ord in the month of
February A.D 1865. at Chapins farm Va
and accepted it at the same time and place
at which time I was 1st Lieut. which appoint-
ment I received from Major Genl Butler, at
which time I was 2d Lieut same Regiment
having been promoted from the Ranks in 142d
Penn.a Vol. and having joined the army the
21st day July 1862. at which time I was
a Civilian residing at Oil City Pa.
I have never received any pay
or allowances for travelling expenses to the
best of my Knowledge and belief —

Wilson Camp
late Capt 8th U.S.C.T.

Sworn to and Subscribed
before me this 11th day
December A.D 1865.

H. Thudium
Alderman
City of Philadelphia

MARA 952

274 William

Campbell / Bill

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 3 7 4 5	26	
2	5 5 8 3 5 6 5	27	
3	5 5 9 0 7 4 4	28	
4	5 5 9 0 8 2 2	29	
5	5 5 9 0 9 0 8	30	
6	5 5 9 1 6 0 9	31	
7	5 5 9 1 1 1 5	32	
8	5 5 8 4 1 5 3	33	
9	5 5 9 1 2 7 0	34	
10	9 0 8 7 8 6 6	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 953

S 1165-4380 P.O. Box

S 13-43230 P.O. Box

S 13-43421-P.O. Box

S.13-67246 P.O. Box

S 1583741 P.O. Box

NARA 954

8 U.S.C.T.

Bill Campbell

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Alabama

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 28, 1864.

Where Jefferson Co. Ind.

By whom Capt. Carter; term 3 Ey'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for

Sergeant

Discharged by reason

of expiration of term

of service at Brazos

Gold Barracks, Texas

Sept 30/65

L. D. C. Dunphy

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 955

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Bill Campbell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind. Oct 4, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville Ind

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Howard Ford Jeffersonville Ft. Clark Co 2d Town West of Ind. Not entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist.

(340b)

NARA 956

C° | 8 Reg't | U.S.C.T.

Bill Campbell

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn Shelton Hills Va, Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Jeffersonville

Period ..... years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Jeffersonville, 2 Con. Dep.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Howard Field

Enlisted

Book mark: .....

H. C. Thompson

(340) Copyist

NARA 957

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Bill Campbell,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined the Company a Recruit Dec. 20/64.

Book mark:

R. A. Brunner

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 958

"C." 8 U.S.C.T.

Bill Campbell,

Sprv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) R. B. Spanner
Copyist

NARA 959

C. 8 U.S.C.T.

Bill Cambell,

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 2nd April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due for 1 Knapsack $3.10, 1 Canteen 65 Cents.

Book mark:

R. A. Spanner.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 960

C 8 U.S.C.T.

William Campbell

Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per Apl Roll # 3.45-

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 961

C 8 U.S.C.T.

William Campbell
Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by
Reason of expiration of
term of Service at Ring-
gold Barracks Tex Sept 30/65-

Book mark: Muster out on file

Donnelly

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 962

6 | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

William Campbell
Pvt, Co F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ringgold Barrack, Tex Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 21, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd since enlistment $ 35 68

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Taken sick and
sent to Substitute,
Returned out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark:

Mauley

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 963

275

Campbell, James

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596360	26	
2	559378	27	
3	55938123	28	
4	559389	29	
5	55939668	30	
6	5594036	31	
7	559410	32	
8	559416	33	
9	559423	34	
10	559436	35	
11	559446	36	
12	559456	37	
13	559466	38	
14	9066160	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

See also

NARA 964

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Campbell

, Co. , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blue hair Blk

Where born Warren Co. N. J.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 17/63.

Where Philadelphia

By whom Lt Col Wagner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted

A. J. Dulon

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 963

6 | 8 U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 17, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 966

b 8 U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for organization to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 967

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 968

b 8 U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Set Suck Equipments (French), 80 cts.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 969

6 | 8 U.S.C.T.

James Campbelle

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

Copyist.

NARA 970

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hos. sick Aug. 26/64. Stoppage from June Roll $6.16

Book mark:

Gallagan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 971

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbelle

Pvt , Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Free on or before Apr. 19/61

Absent sick since Aug. 26/64

Stoppage from Aug Roll $ 6.16

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 972

6 | 3 U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Aug. 26/64

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 973

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp at Ft Monroe Va since Aug. 26/64

Book mark:

Galleghan

(852) Copyist

NARA 974

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell.

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospl Ft Monroe, Va. since Aug. 26, '64.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 575

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell,
Priv, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U. S. Genl Hospl since Aug. 24, '64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 976

C. | 8 U.S.C.T.

James Campbell.

Pvt, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 16 05/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Absent sick in U. S. General Hospital, Ft. Monroe, Va. since Aug. 24, '64. Paid for the months of May & June '65 by Maj Pulsifer. No discharge furnished.

Book mark: Discharged. Muster (over)

Sitler.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 977

JAN. 21 1891 * 594668

out on file See L 70
Vol RC 7/66

NARA 978

276

Campbell Solomon

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 0 2 0 8	26	
2	5 5 8 3 5 5 8	27	
3	5 5 9 0 2 8 8	28	
4	5 5 9 0 3 6 3	29	
5	5 5 9 0 4 4 8	30	
6	5 5 9 0 5 1 2	31	
7	5 5 9 0 5 8 2	32	
8	5 5 9 0 6 5 3	33	
9	5 5 9 0 7 3 7	34	
10	5 5 9 0 8 2 3	35	
11	5 5 9 0 9 0 9	36	
12	5 5 9 1 0 1 0	37	
13	5 5 9 1 1 9 3	38	
14	5 5 9 1 1 1 6	39	
15	5 5 9 1 2 1 1	40	
16	9 0 6 7 7 9 8	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 979

NARA 980

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Campbell

_____, Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Pickens, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 28, 1863.

Where Old Rendezvous, Ga.

By whom Capt Epstein; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

Wm. H. C. Murphy

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 981

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Campbell

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 28, 1863

+ Draftee

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1863.

Where Chambersburg, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Ryder U.S.A., Aug. 28, 1863.

+ Drafted by Draft

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 982

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Campbell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Not Dated, 186 .

Where born Berkley Co Virginia

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 28 186 .

Where Chambersburg Pa

Period 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Accepted

Book mark:

Reynolds

(340) Copyist

NARA 983

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Campbell.

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. F. Thompson.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 984

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Campbell

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detached duty

Hilton Head S. C.

(358)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist

NARA 985

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Campbell.

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist

(358)

NARA 986

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Campbell

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. F. Thompson.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 987

C. | 8 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Campbell,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service in Ambulance Corps.

Book mark:

R. Spanner.
Copyist

NARA 988

C. 8 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Campbell,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septbr. & Octobr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service in Ambulance Train. Joined on or before April 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

R. Brenner
Copyist

NARA 989

C. 8 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Campbell,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novbr. & Decbr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service in Ambulance Corps.

Free pass ex. before Apr. 19/61.

Paid $7. per month to Apr. 30/64. Back pay due from Enrollment to that time.

Book mark:

R. Brannen

Copyist

NARA 998

C. 8 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Campbell,

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detached in Ambulance Corps:

Free pay for before April 19, 1861.

Due for Transportation $6.99.

Book mark:

R. I. Brawner

Copyist

NARA 991

6. 8 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Cambell,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Ambulance Corps.

Free on or before April 1961

Due for haversack 95 ¢, transportation $6.99.

Book mark:

R. A. Brenner
Copyist

NARA 992

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Solmon Campbell

Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in 2d Div Ambulance Corps. Free on or before Apl 19. 61, Stop as per Apl Roll # 12.60

Book mark:

D Donnelly

(358) Copyist

NARA 993

C & U.S.C.T.

Solomon Campbell

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar & June, 1865.

Station White Ranche Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(344)

NARA 994

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Campbell

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks: Stop as Sun Pvt Trans 12 Co

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Geo L Allen
Copyist

(358)

NARA 995

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Campbell

Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 186 5.

Last paid to × ~~Sept~~ August 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 68 33/100

Due soldier $ 100/100 ; due U. S. $ 100/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 60/100

Bounty paid $ 100/100 ; due $ 100 100/100

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/61
Slip as per Apl Roll
$12.63

× So appears on Roll

Book mark :

Donnelly

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 996

277

Cannon, Francis.

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√√90183	26	
2	√√83093	27	
3	√√90265	28	
4	√√90368	29	
5	√√90453	30	
6	√√90√13	31	
7	√√90√83	32	
8	√√90642	33	
9	√√90732	34	
10	√√90824	35	
11	√√90910	36	
12	√√91011	37	
13	√√91169	38	
14	√√54068	39	
15	√√91266	40	
16	90677 9√	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 997

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Francis Cannon.

Corpl, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1863

+ Enlisted

Joined for duty and ~~enrolled.~~

When Oct. 10, 1863.

Where Smyrna, Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Wilmer P. M. Oct. 10. 1863.

+ Enlisted.

+ Added by [illegible]

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 998

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Carter

....., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 6 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Sussex Co. Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 10, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del.

By whom Capt Miller; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Deceptive List for

wounded. Discharged

by order of W. Dept.

June 7/65 at New York

City

A. M. Donaghy

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 999

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Cannon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Surgeons Office, Oct 15, 1863.

Where born Sussex Delaware

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Oct 10, 1863.

Where Surgeons Office Rendezvous Phila

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 6 ft. 2½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist

(340).

NARA1000

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Francis Cannon

Corpl, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Hampson.
Copyist

(358)

NARA1801

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

Francis Cannon.

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist

(358)

NARA1882

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Francis Cannon,

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist

(358)

NARA10003

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Cannon.

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for ordnance 43 ¢

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. F. Thompson.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1884

C. 8 U.S.C.T.

Francis Cannon,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance 43 Cents.

Book mark:

R S Spanner
Copyist

NARA1005

C. 8 U.S.C.T.

Francis Carmond,

Pri., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septbr. & 9 October, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick since Aug. 19/64.

Book mark: ----

Pt Spaunet

Copyist

(358)

NARA1806

C. 8 U.S.C.T.

Francis Cannord,

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. since Aug. 19/64.

Book mark:

(358) R. S. Brainerd
Copyist

NARA1007

C. | 8 U.S.C.T.

Francis Cannon,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. since Aug. 19/64.

Book mark:

(358) R. Brawner Copyist

NARA1808

C. 8 U.S.C.T.

Francis Cannon,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. since Aug. 19/64.

Book mark:

P. A. Spanner,
Copyist

NARA1009

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Cainon

Pri., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick in US
Gen Hosp my city. Stop
as per Any Roll $ 3.05

Book mark: .....

Samuels

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1818

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Francis Cannon

Pvt , Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York, June 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 7, 1865.

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account: drawn at Grant Genl Hospt $12.50

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 20.63

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under telegraphic orders War Dept A.G.O. May 4. 1865. To receive pay from 28 Feb 1865 & commutation of transportation. All other pay & allowances suspended (over)

Book mark:

Floyd

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA1811

JAN 21 5584068 1951

until proper evidence is furnished for settlement of the same

NARA1012

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Pri Francis Cannon, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out at New York City - June 7. 65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: 3491 2d Cand May 16.67

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1013

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Francis Cannon

Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged per order War Dept at NY City June 7 65

Book mark: 3491 2d Aud. May 16. 67 — muster out on file

Donnelly

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1014

Command Bureau

D, Co. F, 2d Reg't Vol. I

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1815

NARA1016

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

Mr Ellenbrook

February 16th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Francis Cannon Pvt, Co. F,
8th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops

Date of promotion, cause and date of reduction.
Mustered in and borne on Rolls from Organization Dec 31/63
as Corporal — subsequent Rolls, as Private

Respectfully,

R A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Ellen

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 21st, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Francis Cannon, Co. "F,"
8th Reg't 26 U.S.C.T.

Co. Des. Book reports him - Appointed Corpl. Nov. 1st 1863. Reduced to the ranks Feb. 1st 1864.
Co. Order Book shows him Promoted Corp. by G.O. No. 6 H.Q. 8th U.S.C.T. Nov. 2nd 1863. Order reducing him not on file.

E. G.

NARA1817

Francis Cannon

Pub. C. P. Wood

Printer

NARA1018

278

Cannon, Levin

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 7 8 9 5	26	
2	5 5 8 5 9 7 5	27	
3	5 5 8 8 0 5 4	28	
4	5 5 8 8 1 3 3	29	
5	5 5 8 8 2 1 1	30	
6	5 5 8 8 2 8 9	31	
7	5 5 8 8 3 5 2	32	
8	5 5 8 8 4 1 9	33	
9	5 5 8 8 4 9 8	34	
10	5 5 8 8 6 0 1	35	
11	5 5 8 8 7 0 5	36	
12	5 5 8 8 8 1 1	37	
13	5 5 8 8 9 1 2	38	
14	9 0 6 7 5 2 0	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1819

L. 3091449 Andrews

NARA1020

8 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet ___ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Kent Co., Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 13/63

Where [illegible], Del.

By whom Capt. Wilds; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted as
Pvt. Co. H, 8th Regt. U.S.C.T.
Feb. 21/64 Joined Co.
at Camp Hill, near
Portsmouth, Va. Sept. 27/64
absent on Sick Furlough
Sept. 30. Recommended
for Discharge Nov. 13/64

[illegible]

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1821

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Cannon

Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa., Dec 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1863

Drafted

Joined for duty and ~~enrolled~~:

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* Corrected by J. Corson. Exr

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1822

8 U.S.C.T.

Levin Bannon

Co. , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lucius

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1023

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Cannon

Sol., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reeder

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1024

C 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Levin Cannon

Pvt , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr , 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reeves

Copyist.

NARA1025

Lewis Gannon

Pvt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1826

8 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lawson

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free man before Oct 1st 64

Pay as per Muster Rolls $13 33

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1027

8 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kenner

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1028

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

Levi Gamewell

Pvt , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1829

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Calhoun

24 , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1830

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jamison

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Subsisted per Feby Rolls $11.27

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1631

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

Levin Cannon

Priv , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped per Apl Rolls #11.27

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1032

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Cannon

Pvt , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped per June 1865 Muster Rolls #20.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B G Nasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1033

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Levin Cannon

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 13, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd since last settlement $ 64 63

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stoppages for C. & E. lost #0.95. Due on or before April 19/61.

Book mark:

B. G. Maddon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1034

279

Lamar, Samuel J.

Co. —, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583794	26	
2	293-C.T.-1867.	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 293-C.T.-1867.

See also

NARA 1835

6645819 - A.G. Hall

RoP 345177-

RoP 467165.

D. 1495990 Patent

NARA1936

6 | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel J Cannon

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind. Dec 6. 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 29, 1864

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6¾ in.

When mustered in Nov 29, 1864

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Not Entitled to Bounty. Substitute for William McCutcheon over

Book mark: 293 - C.T. - 1887

Returned with Muster Roll

Reynolds

(339) Copyist

NARA 1037

JAN 21 5583794 FBI

Draftsd Centre Pt.
Vandenburg Co
1st Cong. Dist Indiana

NARA1838

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Cannon

Unassgd Recr., 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8937-B-1889. Wisc
293-C.T.1887

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 27, 1889.

"This man was enrolled Nov. 29, 1864. at Evansville Ind. for one year as a substitute for Wm McCutcheon drafted at Centre Township, Vanderburg Co. Ind. 1st Congl Dist. and discharged March 14 1865. per. S.O No. 50. from Draft. Rendezvous, Indianapolis Ind, being illegally held to service."

S F Brooks

(138) *Copyist.*

NARA1039

250

Baulee Joshua

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Baulee, Joshua	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1040

281

Capers, Alexander

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√ √ 9 2 4 9 √	26	
2	√ √ 9 2 6 2 8	27	
3	√ √ 8 4 2 2 3	28	
4	√ 5 9 3 6 1 4	29	
5	9 0 6 8 0 2 3	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1041

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Cabert

.., Co. 26, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 5 4 years height 5 feet 5 7/8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Porter

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 12. 1863

Where Brooklyn

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 2d Div. Deserted July 25. 1863

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1042

8 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lapere

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa, Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 2, 1863

+ Substitute

Joined for duty and ~~enrolled~~:

When September 2, 1863.

Where Brooklyn L.I

Period 3 years.

+ A substitute

Remarks:

Added by O.S. Vol. Gen

*Sub. N. York 3 Dis

Mustered by Capt. Gregory

P.M. Sept. 2 1863

*added June 2/93 by Luttrell

Book mark:

J. McHance

Copyist.

NARA1043

8 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Capers

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1st to Dec 31st, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted off post on the morning of the 26th of November 1863: To be paid for: 1 Set accoutrements $3.25
1 Knapsack 2.14
1 Haversack .48
1 Canteen .44
Total $ 6.31

Book mark:

J. M. Haines
Copyist

NARA1044

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Copeus

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 26, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 25, 1863.

Where Camp Wm Penn, Pa.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Probably be found in Brooklyn. Due U. S for Camp & garrison equipage $3.06 / Due U.S. for Ordinance & Ordinance stores $3.25

Book mark: .....

Collings

(351) Copyist.

NARA1645

C. 8 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Capers

B, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Co. B
7th Penn Cavalry Nov 7th 65
No 76163

Book mark:

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1046

282

Carberry, Zebulon

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 6 1	26	
2	5 5 8 3 0 4	27	
3	5 5 8 6 9 7	28	
4	5 5 8 7 7 2	29	
5	5 5 8 8 4 9	30	
6	5 5 8 9 1 7	31	
7	5 5 8 9 8 7	32	
8	5 5 8 6 6 9 6	33	
9	5 5 8 6 6 9 4	34	
10	9 0 6 7 2 9 7	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6 13.12 | 4 8 1 1 6 3 6 5 7 8

See also

NARA1847

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

Jebulon Carberry

, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Chester Co. Penna

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 63

Where West Chester Pa

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute. Died at Beaufort S.C. July 21, 64 of wounds received in Battle of Olustee Fla

H. E. Nateman Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1048

Co. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Zebulon Carbury

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, , 1863.

Where Westchester Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: † Substitute

† Added by G.O. Nine C.V.

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1849

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Zebulon Carberry

Appears with rank of priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

West Chester Pa, Sept 25, 1863.

Where born Chester Co, Pennsylvania

Age 21 years; occupation laborer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Sept 12, 1863.

Where West Chester, 4th Enrollment Dist

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Samuel Coleman Honeybrook Chester Co.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(340) Copyist

NARA1050

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

J. Boulon Corbary

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Co Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perry

Copyist.

NARA1051

8 U.S.C.T.

Brinton Carbury

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded in battle Olustee Fla Feb 20th 1864. Due U. S for Equip age 45 cts

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1852

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Gibulon Carbury

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent. Wounded in Battle Olustee Fla. Feb. 20" 1864

Book mark :

Perry

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1859

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Zebulon Carbury

Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick and absent at Beaufort S. C. Wounded at Olustee Feb 20, 1864

Book mark: ----

Perry

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1854

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Zebulon Corbury

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported dead at Hospl. Beaufort S.C. of wounds recd. at Olustee, Fla. Feby. 20. 64. No official information

Book mark Died July 11. 64. E. B. 12/481

J. A. Stewart

(358) Copyist.

NARA1859

Co. 8 U.S.C.T.

Zebulon Carbury

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital. Beaufort S.C. Aug. 11. 64.

Book mark:

J. C. Stewart

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1856

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Jebulon Corbery

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Beaufort, S. C. Genl Hosp., July 24/64, of wounds rec'd at Olustee, Fla., Feb 20/64.

Book mark: Died July 11/64 E. B. 12 1481 Reg 63. C. T. 78. F. S.

Patterson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1057

Carbary Inbulum -

P, Co. B, 1st Reg't USCT.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates	Exp 2	Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA1058

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Zebulon Corberry (or) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty One years and Ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at West Chester Pa
the 24th day of Sept 1863

WITNESS: Wm Collier

his
Zebulon X Corberry
mark

No. 223

Zebulon Corberry (or)

Enlisted at West Chester

As Substitute for

Samuel Coleman

On the 24th *day of* Sept, 1863

By

E. L. Christman Pm

John C. Price Comd

Wm Smith Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Penna.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF West Chester

I, Zebulon Caberry born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Coleman, Esq., of Honeybrook Ches Co Penna to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fourth day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Samuel Coleman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Fourth day of September 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at West Chester this 24th day of September 1863 BEFORE E K Christman Capt & Pro. Marshal 7th Dist. Pa

his Zebulon X Caberry mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Coleman, drafted in Honeybrook Ches Co Pa Sept 5th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, (Old) complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

E K Christman Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

Wm Lane *Commissioner of Board.*

R H Smith *Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of 7th *Dist. of* Penna.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Zebulon Carberry (Col'd) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty One years and Ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at West Chester Pa
the 24th day of Sept. 1863

WITNESS: W M Collier

his
Zebulon X Carberry
mark

Co. I 6
No 533
Zebulon Carberry (Col'd)
Enlisted at West Chester
As Substitute for
Samuel Coleman
On the 24th day of Sept, 1863
By
Lt. Christian Rhoads
Lehan Co Price Co. 2
Robt Sanicks Surgeon
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Penna.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF West Chester

I, Zebulon Carberry (Col) born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Labourer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Coleman, Esq., of Honeybrook, Ches Co Penna

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fourth day of September, 186 ; and having thus agreed with said Samuel Coleman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Fourth day of September 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at West Chester this 24th day of September 1863 BEFORE E. L. Christman Capt Pr. Marshal

Zebulon X Carberry

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Coleman drafted in Honeybrook Ches Co Pa Sept. 5. 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

E. L. Christman Capt & Pr. Provost Marshal.

Chas. L. Pierce Commissioner of Board.

R. H. Smith Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th Dist. of Penna.

NARA1062

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA1063

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Burton Carbary
Number and locality of the grave . .	Lot No 14. Grave No 661
Hospital number of the deceased . .	One hundred and Seventy six (176)
Regiment, rank, and company	8th Pa. Cd. Prvt. Private Co "B"
Residence before enlistment	Shrewsbury Pennsylvania
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Single
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	Twenty three (23) Years
Nativity	Pennsylvania
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	July 11th 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Beaufort Military Cemetery.

Beaufort S.C.

Memoranda:

Effects

One Wool Blanket-
One Cartridge Box with Belt-
One Bayonet with Scabbard
One Waist Belt
One Cap Pouch
one pr Pants
one Coat

NARA1064

6th

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Zebulun Carberry

Private Company "B"

8th Regiment of M. S. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feby 20./64

NARA1065

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Zebulon Corbury

Rank, Pvt Company "B", Regiment, 8th

Arm, U. S. C. T., State,

Place of casualty, Olustee Fla.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, July 20. 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8 Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated

Not Signed

Ind 35. 2038

H. A. Broadrick

Clerk.

NARA 1066

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington D.C., 187[illegible]

The death of Pte Zebulon Causey, Co. B, 8th Reg't U.S. Colored Infty, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 24th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

July 11th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For July, 1864, July 21st, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

3d Qr. 65 Oct 11th, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

No. 3,233 July 11, 1864

July 11, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

[signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA1067

Co. C, Reg't N.C.V.
Co. C, 1st and 2nd Battalion.

FINAL STATEMENT
Co. "B"
OF

Private Ebenezer Carbury Co. "B"
8th Reg't of N.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 1st 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1068

1st Lieut I certify, on honor, that Jebulon Carbury a Private of
Captain James E Giffin Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of Pa S C Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Chester Co., State
of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Colored complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Tobacco, having joined the company on
its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day
of ..... 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Substitute
7th Enrll Dist, at West Chester, on the 12th day of September
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
.....

The said Private Jebulon Carbury was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Porter to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Fifty One $\frac{96}{100}$ dollars, since the 12th day of September,
1863, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ he was enrolled. He has received from the United States
..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: .....
..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to D. B. Rogers, SUTLER, Four $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at 2nd Division Hd Qrs Beaufort S.C. this 11th day
of June, 1864.

C. M. Applegate
1st Lieut & Asst Surg: U.S. Vols
~~Commanding Company.~~
In Charge

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1069

283

Carl John H.

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5594798	26	
2	√√-6478677	27	
3	√√-4√-00√	28	
4	√√-4√-86√	29	
5	9068283	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1070

6 | 8 U.S.C.T.

John H. Carl

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Nuremberg Frankford Penna

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21. 1863.

Where Fort N. J.

By whom Lt. Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action at Olustee Florida Feb 20. 1864. Final Statement forwarded to the Adjt Genl. March 10. 1864. No effects. A Hero.

J. Yates

Copyist.

(338a)

NARA1071

6 8 U.S.C.T.

John H. Carl
Prvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila Penn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter
Copyist.

NARA1072

C 8 U.S.C.T.

John H. Carl

Prvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: appointed
Corpl Dec 3. 1863
Reduced to ranks
Feb 10/64 Killed in
battle at Olustee Fla
Feb 20/64

Book mark:

Felix E. Porter
Copyist

NARA1073

C 8 U.S.C.T.

John H. Card

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at the battle of Olustee Fla Feb 20/64 Inventory & final Statements forwarded

Book mark: V 123. P. 175, 71, 2093 1883

Lamb

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1074

Carl, John H.

P, Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1075

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Earl

Rank: Pvt *Company:* "K" *Regiment:* 8"

Arm: Vo. I. C. T. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

/

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 20" /64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Olustee Fla.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Killed wounded & missing in action, 8th Vo. I. C. T.

REMARKS. (Not Signed)

(Ind 30 No 38)

Thos Brownrich

Clerk.

(170.)

NARA1076

56

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

John Earl

Private of Company "K"

8th Regiment of N. S. C. T.,

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed

NARA1077

I certify, on honor, that John Cail a Private of Captain A G Dickey's Company (K) of the Eighth Regiment of U.S. Colored ~~Troops~~ ~~Volunteers~~, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Muncy Penn, State of Pennsylvania, aged 22 years; 5 feet 11½ inches high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Wm Penn Pa., and ~~enrolled in it at the~~ mustered into the service of the United States at Philadelphia Pa., on the Twenty seventh day of November, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit,~~ by Lt. Burke U. S. A., ~~at~~, ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186 , to serve in the Regiment,)~~ for the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in S. C. & U.S.A. to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from a wound received in action at Olustee, Fla. February 20th 1864 Ste Effects.

The said Private John Cail "K" Co 8 U.S.C.T. ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due from Enlistment to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received ____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____ 100 dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz:~~ He has rec'd clothing in kind from the United States amounting to 42 28/100 dollars; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to ____, **SUTLER**, ____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ____, **LAUNDRESS**, ____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville, Fla., this Eighth day of March, 1864.

A G Dickey
Capt- 8th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1078

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John H. Carl Private Co. "F"

8th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

NARA1079

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 4th, 1877

Cllr Clerkroads

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John H. Carl Corp., Co. K,
8th Reg't U. S. C. Troops
Cause of reduction

"Reduced to ranks Feby 10/64 (from Corpl.)
M R for Janry Feby 1864"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Jno H. Paxton

Pl Sgn

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Record & Discontinued Cards &c

May 8th, 1877

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of John H. Carl Corp., Co. K,
8th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. & Regt. Order books: Reduced to the ranks for "Disob. of orders and neglect of duty." This order to take effect from January 10th 1864; p. G.O. 5, Regt. Hd. Qrs. March 10th 1864.

Other books of Regt. & Co. do not furnish any evidence relative to cause or date of reduction.

Regt. & Co. Descriptive books: Killed in action at Olustee Fla. Feb. 20th 1864.

W. F.

NARA1080

John H Carl

Friend

C. K. Sec. C. F.

Mr. Glenwood

NARA1881

284 Henry

Carr, Henry A.

Co K, 8 U.S.Col'd Inf.

1 Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 4 7 7 4	26	
2	5 5 9 4 8 6 8	27	
3	5 5 9 4 9 4 2	28	
4	5 5 9 5 0 2 5	29	
5	5 5 9 5 0 9 3	30	
6	5 5 9 5 1 6 0	31	
7	5 5 9 5 2 2 8	32	
8	5 5 9 5 2 9 0	33	
9	5 5 9 5 3 7 9	34	
10	5 5 9 5 4 6 3	35	
11	5 5 9 5 5 5 7	36	
12	5 5 8 3 9 8 8	37	
13	5 5 9 5 6 8 2	38	
14	5 5 9 5 7 8 6	39	
15	5 0 6 8 2 5 6	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 638 b 1881 v 2-370.
163.M7

See also

NARA1082

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Carr.

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Blair Co. Penna.

Occupation Barber.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21. / 63.

Where / "Trenton N. J.

By whom Lt. Col. Wagner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt Dec 3. 1863. Reduced to the ranks. Promoted to Corporal Dec 21. 1863, Promoted to Sergt Jan 11. 1864, Wounded in action at Olustee Fla Feb 20. 1864, Sent to Genl. Hospital. Descriptive List forwarded to Dr Adolph Mayer M.D. Jacksonville Fla. March 10. 1864. Returned March 28th 1864. Reduced to the ranks Aug 31. 1865, Descriptive List sent May 11. / 65. A good brave Soldier faithful to his duty and trustworthy, Olustee (over)

D. Fowler

Copyist.

(3380)

NARA1083

MAY. 11 906826 1891

of Finch Mill, Deep Bottom,
Chapin's Farm, Petersburg,
Appomattox & H. Petersburg
Apr. 1st and 2d

NARA1884

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Carr

1 Sgt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila Pa, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1085

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Carr

Corp'l Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from 1 Sergt Dec 13. 1863 Promoted to Corpl Dec 21. 1863 Promoted to 1 Sergt Dec 3. 1863

Book mark: ----

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1086

6 | 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Carr

Sgt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt
Jan 11/64 wounded
Feb 20/64 Sent to
Genl Hospital Hilton
Hd S.C. Appointed
Sergt Dec 3. 1863
Promoted to 1st Sgt
Dec 13. 1863

Book mark: ----

T. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1087

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Carr

Sgt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Admtd 1st Sergt Dec 3. 1863. Red. to ranks Dec 13. 63. Prom. Corpl Dec 21. 63 Prom Sergt Jan 11. 64

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1888

Henry H. Carr

Sergt Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd 1st Sergt Dec 3. 63 Reduced to ranks Dec 13. 63 Promoted Corpl Dec 21. 63. Promoted Sergt Jan 11. 64 Stop for Ordnance .43 cts

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyist

NARA1089

le 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Carr

Sergt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $ ---100 for---

Remarks: Apt. a 1. Sergt Dec 3. /63
Reduced to ranks Dec 13. /63
promoted Corpl Dec 21. /63
promoted Sergt Jan 11. /64
Stop as per final Muster roll
#10176 Thence on or before
Apl 19. /61

Book mark:---

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

MARA1090

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Carr

Sergt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

(358)

NARA1891

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Carr

Sergt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

(358)

NARA1092

le

Henry H. Carr

Sergt Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

NARA1093

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Carr

Sergt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service in D.M. Dept per S.O. No 81 dated Apl 29/65 Hd Q. Div. 25 ac. Due U.S. camp & Garrison Equipage $8.56 Due U.S. Ordnance .72 ct

Book mark:

E.B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1894

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Carr

Sgt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service in 2. M. D. fr S.O. 81 dated Apr 28/65 Hd qrs. 25-66 C Stop as per Apr roll H 9.28

Book mark:

Lamb

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1095

0 | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Carr

Sgt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station White Ranche, Texas.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1096

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Carr

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service A. M. Dept Apl 29/65 pr S.O. 81 Hd. qrs. 2nd Div 25. A. C. Reduced to the ranks from Sergt pr S.O. 18 July 9th/65 Hd. qrs. 8th U.S.C.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Lamb

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1097

Henry Carter

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 19, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 82 16/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 33/100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Rejoined to the recruits from Dept per S.O. 18 dated Aug 31, 1865 Joined on or before April 19/61

Book mark: 47 N. 230, 1638 C.J. 1881 (over)

Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1098

JAN. 21 1691 ☆ 595786

S 234 P. 163 76

NARA1899

Carr, Henry

Sgt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1100

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 1st, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. ___ C. T., 187_

Wanted in the case of Henry H Carr Pate, Co. K,
8th Reg't U.S.C Troops.
Cause of reduction.
Reduced to the ranks from 1st Sergt Dec 3/63. M.R from
Augn to Dec 3/63.
"Reduced to ranks from Sergt per S.O 18 July 9th 65 Hd. Qrs
8 U.S.C.T. M.R July & Aug 1865

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per F. Macadams

H.A.W.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Orders &c
May 7th, 1877

Vol. IV C. T., 187_

Reply in case of Henry H. Carr, Co. K,
8th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Descript book: Appointed 1st Sergt. Dec. 3rd 1863. Reduced to the ranks Dec. 13th 1863. — Apptd Corpl. Dec. 21st '63, Promoted 1st Sergt. Jany. 1st 1864. — Wounded in action at Olustee Florida Feb. 20th '64; Sent to Gen. Hospital; Returned Mar. 28th 1864. Reduced to the ranks Aug. 31st 1865. —
Co. Morning Rep. book shows Dec. 3rd '63: Apptd 1st Sergt. — Dec. 13th '63: Reduced to the ranks, for Drunkeness. — Dec. 21st '63: Prom. to Corpl. Jany. 1st '64: Prom. to Sergt. — Mem. in June, July & Aug 65: Sergt. in Qr. Mr. Dept. since April 29th '65 — per S.O. 81 Hd. Qrs. 2 Div. 25th A.C. Sept & Oct. 65: Pat., same Report. —
Regt. Order book: Promoted to 1st Sergt. per G.O. 18 Regt Hd. Qrs. Dec. 23rd '63 to date Dec. 3rd 1863. — Reduced to the ranks,

NARA1101

for Drunkeness pr. S.O. 13 & appointed Corpl
pr S.O. 13 (Same order) Regtl Hd Qrs. Dec. 26 '63.
Promoted to Sergt. pr G.O. no. 6. Regtl. Hd Qrs. Mar. 10 '864
to rank as such from Janry. 11 '64.

Reduced to the ranks for incompetency pr S.O. no. 18, Regt.
Hd Qrs. July 9 '1865.

S.O. 13 of July 9/65 is properly G.O. 12 of July 9 '65
as stated on Regtl. Order Book.

O.C.

Henry H. Bingham
Brevet Lt. Col. U.S.A.
Com'd. 5th U.S.C.T.

Mo. Ellis, Inspector

NARA1102

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry H Carr

Rank, Sergeant. Company "K", Regiment, 8"

Arm, U. S. C. T., State,

Place of casualty, Ossabaw Sea.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8' Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated

(Not Signed)

Ind 3 No 38"

Thos Broadrick

Clerk

NARA1103

√2

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Henry C Carr

Serg't Company "K"

8" Regiment of N. S. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feby 20/64

NARA1104

Proceedings of a Field Officers Court held at Hd Qrs. 7th U.S.C.T. Ringgold Barracks Texas, Sept. 19th 1865

Was arraigned Sergt. Henry Carr Co. K 7th U.S.C.T.

Charge. Drunkenness to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Plea. Guilty.

Finding. Guilty.

Sentence. To be reduced to the ranks.

Loren Pruitt
Lieut. Col. 7th U.S.C.T.
Trial Officer

NARA1105

Head Quarters 8th U.S.C.T.
Kriggolet Barracks Texas
Sept 19th 1865

Brevet
Lieut Col. 8th U.S.C.T.

Proceedings of a Field Officers Court held at the Head Quarters 8th U.S.C.T. Sept 19th 1865.

Head Quarters 8th U.S.C.T.
Kriggolet Barracks Texas
Sept 19th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Col 8th U.S.C.T.

Hd Qrs, 2nd Bgd, 2nd Div 25th A.C.
Edinburg Texas Sept 25th 1865
Respectfully returned
Approved

Bvt Brig Gen Comdg.

NARA1106

285

Carson, Eliasd.

Co E, 8 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8903 6	26	
2	8911 9	27	
3	8920 4	28	
4	8928 0	29	
5	8937 2	30	
6	8944 4	31	
7	8946 6	32	
8	8956 5	33	
9	8964 9	34	
10	8974 0	35	
11	8984 2	36	
12	8994 6	37	
13	9006 2	38	
14	9067735	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 1509305 Power

MBRA1107

HARA1188

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

Elias N. Coates

_____, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5/63

Where Phila. Pa.

By whom Lt. Col. Mercer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted by

Lt. Middleton Oct 5/63

Copyist.

(338a)

NARA1109

E | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Elias D Carson

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila Pa, Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1863

Where Phila Pa,

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut Hildeburn USA Oct 17/63

Book mark:

Bruder

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1110

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Elias D Carson

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1111

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Eleazer D Carson

Sgt. Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1112

Co. 8 U.S.C.T.

Elias D Carson

Pgh, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1113

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Elias D Carson

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks by Special Order June 11/64 Hd Qrs 8th USCT.

Book mark:

Boddy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1114

G | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Elias D Carson

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced to Rank by Spec Ord. 8 USCT. June 11. 64 Free on or before Apl. 19. 61

(358)

Copyist.

NARA115

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Carson

Sergt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt from Corpl Oct. 10. 64 per S.O. No. 46 Hd. Qrs 8th U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1 16

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Elias D Carson

Sgt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Sergt Oct. 10 '64. By S.O. Hd Qrs 8 "US C.T.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1117

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Elias D Carow

8/91, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 18/100 for Transportation

Remarks: Abs. on furlough 20 days Com. Feby 16. '65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1118

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Elias D Carrow

Sgt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 18/100 for Transportation

Remarks: Returned from Furlough of 20 days Commencing Feby. 16. 65 Mar 4. 65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1119

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Elias D. Carson

Sergt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. Gov. Transportation $4.48. Returned from furlough com Feb 16. 65 to Mch. 2" 65

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1120

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

Elias D. Carson

Sergt. Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Transportation

$4 18

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1121

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

Elias D. Easton

Sergt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Tex., Dec. 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 6 44/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Oct 25 '63, Reduced to Ranks & Re-appointed Sergt 2 Oct 10 64 Clerk

Book mark: 32 p. 318

Prewitt

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1122

Carson, Elias D.,

Sgt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1123

Black & Company

[illegible]

[illegible]

NARA1124

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 22nd, 1877

Dft. E. Westbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Elias D. Carson Pvt., Co. "E",
8th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Cause of reduction

"Reduced to ranks by Sp. Order June 11th 64. Hd Qrs 8th USCT" vide N. R. for May 4th 64. Subsequently
appointed Sergeant Oct. 10th 64."

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

U.S.D.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jan. 25th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Elias D. Carson, Co. "E",
8th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Reduced by S.O. 21. H.Q. 8. U.S.C.T. June 11/64
for disobedience and unsoldierly behavior.

G.B.

NARA1125

286

Carson, Theodore

Co. K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1126

287

Carter George

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583✓✓7	26	
2	✓✓9023✓7	27	
3	✓✓-9023✓9	28	
4	✓✓-9036✓4	29	
5	✓✓-9044✓9	30	
6	✓✓-90✓-144	31	
7	✓✓-90✓-8✓4	32	
8	✓✓-9060✓-4	33	
9	✓✓-9073✓8	34	
10	✓✓-9082✓✓	35	
11	✓✓-9094✓1	36	
12	✓✓-91✓1✓2	37	
13	✓✓-9111✓7	38	
14	✓✓-9121✓6	39	
15	9067799	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1127

S 1143005 ⓓ 20054

S. 2673006 62000

NARA1128

8 U.S.C.T.

Thos. Carter

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born Wilkes Co, Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 29, 1863.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

By whom Capt Eyster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted.

Joined Company at Hilton Head, S.C. Dec. 1863

Wm. McMurphy

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1129

C 8 U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa., Oct. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 29, 1863

Draft'd

Joined for duty and ~~enrolled~~:

When Aug. 29, 1863.

Where Chambersburg, Pa.,

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Epsten Pa., Aug. 29. 1863

+ Corrected by Order

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(356)

NARA1130

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Aug 1 Dated, 186 .

Where born Wilkes Co Georgia

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 29, 186 .

Where Chambersburg Pa

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Accepted

Book mark:

Reynolds

(340) Copyist

NARA1131

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... to Dec. 31, ... 186 3.

Present or absent ..... Present. .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. F. Thompson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1182

C 8 U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist

(358)

NARA1133

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Three pieces shelter tent destroyed, and to be stopped from his pay.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist

(358)

NARA1134

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance 43¢

Book mark :

C. F. Thompson.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1135

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stuff for ordnance 43 Cents.

Free pass ex before April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

R. Spraner

(358) Copyist

NARA136

C. | 8 U.S.C.T.

George Carter,

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septbr & October, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp'l since Sept. 20/64. Free on or before April 19/61.

Book mark:

R. Brauner.
Copyist

NARA1137

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter,

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novbr. & Decbr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Hosp. Nov. 5/64.

Free on or before April 19/61.

Paid $7. per month to April 30/64. Back pay due from Enrollment to that time.

Book mark:

R. Spraumer

(358) Copyist

NARA1138

C. 8 U.S.C.T.

George Carter,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. Spraimer
Copyist

NARA1139

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due for 1 haversack 95 Cents.

Book mark:

R. Spraimer
Copyist

(358)

NARA1148

George Carter
Pvt. , Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per Afr Roll # 33.73

Book mark :

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1141

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Pri__, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Stop as per Apl Roll & 33.72

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ____

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1142

C 8 U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Pri , Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb'y 30, 1865; drawn since $ 51 83/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 20/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19. 61

Book mark :

Donnelly

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1143

288

Carter, Horace

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5595311	26	
2	5595399	27	
3	5595486	28	
4	5595580	29	
5	5595684	30	
6	5595787	31	
7	906Y289	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 8 1 1 3 8 N

NARA1145

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

Horace Carter

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Rappahannock Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1/64.

Where Washington D C. 4th D. D.C.

By whom J.C. Putnam P.M.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for George N. Grayson 1st man Cavalry. Good Soldier Appomattox C.H., Petersburg Apr. 1st and 2d

D Fowler

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1146

le 8 U.S.C.T.

Horace Carter

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute
Enlisted & Mustered
In Nov 1. 64. Washington
D.C. 1 yr a Substitute.
Age 20 yrs.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858) Copyist

NARA1147

le 8 U.S.C.T.

Horace Carter

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E B Thompson

Copyist

(358)

NARA1148

le 8 U.S.C.T.

Horace Carter

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. Clothing & Gar
Eqpg .04 cts
Substitute

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

(358)

NARA1149

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Horace Carter

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as pr April roll 047

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist

(358)

NARA 1150

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Horace Carter

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent ~~Absent~~ + Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ~~+ Absent Sick in Hospital Fortress Monroe Va. R. D. June 1865 Reduced to the ranks from Corp for D.O. 12 July 30 1865 Hd. Qrs. 8th U.S.C.T.~~

Stop as per April roll 04 ¢-

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Paroled Dec 15-1864 Returned to Regiment [illegible]

Book mark: ----

Lamb

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1151

6 | 8 U.S.C.T.

Horace Carter

Priv , Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 9, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11.2 14/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100 ; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 '61

Book mark: 844, 1881

Lacey
Copyist.

(361)

NARA1152

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Carter, Horace

Co. K 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

(CIVIL WAR)
(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information /
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

NARA153

Hdq 2nd Div 18th A.C.
Camp on Rapidan Va
Dec 8 - 64

Encls &c.
Lt Col
Adjt Gen

Gates that Horace
Carter
Carter would take
to have his bounty
provided to him
& use

153

...1705. This paper was formerly ...d from the records of the Provost ...rshal, Dist of Columbia, in the Mi...ellaneous Div. R. & P. O.

Reid (Print) Dec 13.6

NARA1154

Hd Qrs 8th U.S.C.T.
Littlefield, Va. December 8th 1864.

Capt. J. C. Putnam.
Prov. Marshal, Washington D.C.

Sir:

I am directed by the Colonel Commanding 8th U.S.C.T. to acknowledge the receipt of your communication dated December 2nd 1864. Horace Carter has been assigned to this regiment & is now with it. He says he would like to have the fifty dollars bounty forwarded to him as he has no near relatives within the Union Lines. His address is "Co. K, 8th Regt. U.S. Colored Troops, 25th Army Corps, via Fortress Monroe, Va."

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
H. McEvans
Adjt. 8th U.S.C.T.

NARA1153

289

Carter, Robert

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 3 9 √ 2	26	
2	√ √ 9 2 0 7 3	27	
3	√ √ 9 2 1 6 8	28	
4	√ √ 9 2 2 6 √	29	
5	√ √ 9 2 3 6 √	30	
6	9 0 6 7 9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 299 V.S. Vol. 5

NARA1156

C | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

e Robert Carter

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black. hair Brown

Where born Virginia

Occupation Cook.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 3. 1865

Where Springfield

By whom Capt Ray 8th Dis Sels ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty Paid $ 33.00.

Substitute

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1157

E | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Pvt. , Co. , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 29 Regt U.S.C. Troops

Roll dated Chapin's Farm Mch 23, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 3, 1865.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. 8th Ind Div

Book mark:

Faulkner

(312) Copyist

NARA1158

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Pvt , Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Genl Thorpe since March 16 5 substitute

Book mark:

Shaughan

Copyist.

NARA1159

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospl since March 27, 65

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1160

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Pvt , Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hosp since Mar 27, 65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1161

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 0/100

Bounty paid $ 33 100 ; due $ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: C & G Equip. lost or destroyed through neglect. 1st Received $32.00 (Two months Pay) in Balfour C.H. Portsmouth Va

Book mark :

(861) Jennings *Copyist.*

NARA1162

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Carter, Robert

Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information 1
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

NARA1163

Washington, D. C.,

186

PUTNAM, J. C.,
Capt. V. R. C. and Provost Marshal of the District of Columbia.

Camp 8th U.S.C.T. near C. Farm Va.
Jan. 1, 64

Capt. J.C. Putnam
Capt.

I paid the $50. which you sent to Horace Carter & have given the same to him.

8th U.S.C.T.
Recd. Jan. 1st 64
your Obdt. Servt
Thos Pomroy
Capt. 8th U.S.C.T.
Comdg. K Co.

Oct 1904. This paper was originally filed with the records of the Provost Marshal, Dist of Columbia, in the Military Div. R. & P. D.

NARA1163

Washington, D. C.,

186

PUTNAM, J. C.,
Capt. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal of the District of Columbia.

Camp 8th U.S.V.V. near C. Farm Va.
Jan. 1, 64

Capt. J.C. Putnam

Capt.

I paid the $50. which you sent to Horace Carter & have given the same to him.

8 U.S.C.T.
Lieut. Col.
Commdg.

Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt
Capt. 8th U.S.C.T.
Commdg. K Co.

Oct. 1902. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal, Dist. of Columbia, in the Detachment Div. R. & P. O.

NARA1164

Headquarters Provost Marshal and
Board of Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C. Dec 15th 1864

Asst Adj Gen J H Evans
U S A
Adjutant,
Enclosed find
$5 C Bonds, for Robert Carter of your
Regiment please acknowledge receipt
of the same

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
J R Stevens
Capt 1st U S R C D
Provost Marshal

NARA1165

290

Carver, Theodore

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5594802	26	
2	5594883	27	
3	5594948	28	
4	5595031	29	
5	5595099	30	
6	5595166	31	
7	5595234	32	
8	5595296	33	
9	5595384	34	
10	5595468	35	
11	5595562	36	
12	5595683	37	
13	5595850	38	
14	9068282	39	
15	4076349 7	40	
16	3313394	41	
17	3313474	42	
18	3313268 6	43	
19	3254838 7	44	
20	3166490 0	45	
21	3166607 8	46	
22	3166773 8	47	
23	3166784 0	48	
24	3167061 8	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1166

S-731353-Pkg 8

D.260209 Stuttgart

A-2898472 Amb. Hq. AO.

0-764609 Amb

AE.170692 2

NARA1167

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Carver

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Stroudsburg Monroe Co. Penna.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30/63.

Where 2nd Dist N.J.

By whom Lt. Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpral Jan 11. 1864
Wounded in action at Olustee Fla. Feb
20. 1864, sent to General Hospital, Descriptive
Roll forwarded to Dr Adolph Wagner M.D.
Jacksonville Fla. Former D.L. returned, D.L.
sent to Surg. L. A. Edwards Lovell Gen. Hosp.t
Portsmouth Grove R.I. x Descriptive Roll returned
Discharged on the 12th day of Oct 1865 by reason of Disa-
bility, at Lovell Gen. Hosp.t U.S.A. Portsmouth Grove R.I
a good Soldier

x To appear on Discharge Book

D. J. Wales

Copyist.

(3389)

NARA1168

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Carson

Prof, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila, Penn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Filed with Theodore Carson
8th Vol. Penn

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

NARA1169

6 | 8 U.S.C.T.

Theodore Carver

Prvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1178

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Carver

Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed
Corpl Jan 11. 1864
Wounded Feb 20. 1864
& Sent to Genl Hospital
Hilton Hd S. C.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1171

C 1 S U.S.C.T.

Theodore Carter

Corpl., Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 6 U. S. A. General Hospital (Old),**

(Colored.)

at **Beaufort, S. C.,**

for Dec & Jan, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 22, 1864.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E Wesler

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA1172

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Carver

Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Jan 11. 64 Wounded at Olustee Fla Gen Hosp Beaufort S. C.

Book mark: ----

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1173

C 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Theo Carter

Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 6 U. S. A. General Hospital (Old),

(Colored.)

at Beaufort, S. C.,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 22, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough 30 days from April 11. 1864

Book mark: _____

E Weston

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA1174

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Theodore Carver

Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed

Corpl Jan 11-64

.....

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1175

C. | S | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Andrew Carver

Corpl., Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 5 U. S. A. General Hospital (New),**

at **Beaufort, S. C.,**

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When May 14, 1864.

How employed Patient.

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Returned to duty May 26. 1864.

Book mark :

W. F. Allen

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA1176

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Carver

Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Still sent to the rear Aug 13/64 Free on or before Apl 19/61 Stop as per pay roll $5.74 Promoted Corp Jan 1st/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

(358)

NARA1177

G | 8 | USCA

Theodore Garner

Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Cold

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Base Hospital, 10 Army Corps,

for July & Aug, 1864

Station Near Petersburg Va

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

Patterson

(343)

Copyist.

NARA1178

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Theodore Carver

Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick sent to Mar. Aug 13. 64 Promoted to Corp[l] Jan 11/64 Pres on or before Apl Stop as per Comd roll # 5.74

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1179

Co. 8 Reg't.

Theodore Carver

Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't USH

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Lovell U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth Grove, R. I.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 10, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark :

Copyist.

NARA1180

6 | 8 U.S.C.T.

Theodore Carver

Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Ab. sick in U.S.G.H. Portsmouth Grove R.I. since Sept 1/64 Apptd Corp'l per R.O. Jan. 11/64 Fnck on or before Apl 19/61 Stopped as per Pay Roll 5/14/1

Book mark: ----

E.B. Thompson

Copyist

NARA1181

C 1 8 U.S.H.A.

Pleasant Carter

Capt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Lovell U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth Grove, R. I.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 10, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Potter

to April 30, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks Paid for months of Sept & Oct 1864 by Maj Ward P.M. U.S.A.

Book mark:

B F Emmes

(343) Copyist.

NARA1182

le 8 U.S.C.T.

Theodore Carver

Corp; Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U S Gen[l] Hospital since Sept 1. 164 Due U. S. transportation $1.25

Book mark:

E B Thompson

Copyist

(358)

NARA 183

Theodore Carey

Corp, Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Lovell U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth Grove, R. I.,

for Jan'y Feb'y, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Transferred Feb 5 65

Book mark :

Copyist.

NARA1184

6

Theodore Carver

Corp; Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S. Gen Hospital Portsmouth Grove R.I. since Sept 1 64 Due U.S. transportation $1.25

Book mark:

E.B. Thompson

Copyist

NARA 1185

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Theodore Carver

Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S.Col'd

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Lovell U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth Grove, R. I.,

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 10, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Usher

to Dec 31, 1864

Bounty paid $ 100; due 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Deduct $ 8.96 trans

on furlough.

Book mark :

Noyes

Copyist.

(343)

NARA1186

Theodore Lawer

Coop., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S. Gen Hosp Annex Dep 1/64 Drop as pr April roll $1.25

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lamb

NARA1187

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Theodore Carver

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent *Present ~~absent~~ absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per April roll ~~04~~ $1.25

Reduced to the ranks from Corp. per S.O. 17, July 20, 65, Hdqrs 8 U.S.C.T. Absent sick in Hosp. Portsmouth Grove, R.I. June 1 - 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*In column of Present - Horace Carter name appears evidently intended for Carver

Book mark: †Corrected and examined

Laurie

(358) Copyist

NARA1188

6 | 8 U.S.C.T.

Theodore Carver

Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Lovell U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth Grove, R. I.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital.

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $.....100; due.....100

Present or absent .....

Remarks. Discharged Aug 12 Final statement given him

Book mark :.....

(343) Copyist. J. H. Stewart

NARA1189

6 | 8 U.S.C.T.

Theodore Garner

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Corpl

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 31 3 Recruit from depot

Jan & Feb 1864 (Corpl) Absent

wounded in Return at

Custer Fla Feb 20/64

Sent to Hilton Head SC

Mch & May 1864 Absent wounded

at Olustee Fla Feb 20/64

Gen Hosp Beaufort SC

May 1864 Absent sick

Sent to Fern Aug 15/64

Sept & Oct 1864 Absent sick

in Gen Hosp Sept 1

Dec 1864 & Jan 1865 Absent sick

in Forest U. S. Gen Hosp

Portsmouth Grove R I

Feb 1865 Absent Gen Hosp

Portsmouth Va.

Mch & May 1865 Absent sick

in U S Gen Hosp (Convl

Book mark:

Blanchard

 Copyist.

NARA1190-

JAN. 23 40763497 89.

Portsmouth Grove R I
June to Sep 1865 absent sick
in Hospl Portsmouth
Grove R I June 1/65
Oct 1865 (Pvt.) Oct 10/65
Portsmouth Grove R.I.
Fur Dis. Discharged

NARA1191

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Theodore Carver

Asst , Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 74 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 12th 1865 by reason of disability at Portsmouth Grn Hospital R. I. Stop as per April rolls $1.25— Free on or before April 19, 61

Book mark: 1778 P.M.G. Mch 22/66

Lamb

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1192

Carver, Theodore

Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg U.S.C.Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 193

Hospital Number 445

Name Theodore Carver

Age [illegible] Nativity [illegible]

Married or Single [illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } [illegible] Carver

Rank Capt. Co. K Regiments [illegible]

When admitted [illegible]

From what source [illegible]

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Beaufort S.C.

No. 5 G.H.

On what occasion wounded Beaufort, S.C.

Date [illegible]

Nature of missile or weapon Rifle shot

NARA1194

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Apr 4th - Entrusted ball
a Round leaden one - from the
orifice of the wound -

RESULT AND DATE.

Furlough Apr 11/64 -

NARA1195

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

No. 48. R. of D. E. No. K

Theodore Carver

a Corporal Co. K

Eighth US Reg't of Colored Troops

APPROVED

Wm D Sloan

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *Aug.* 8*th*, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HOOKER:

Wilson

Bvt. Maj. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

E W Smith Capt of Co

NARA1196

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Co Lord Theodore Carver of Captain Thomas
Young's Company, (C) of the — 8th — Regiment of United States
Colored Troops was enlisted by Lieut Col. Wagner of
the — Regiment of — at Mercer 2d Dists N.J.
on the Thirtieth day of November 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
in Monroe Co. in the State of Penna. is 25
years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* because of Consumption
and inability to march from gunshot wound of
left thigh received in action

STATION: Portsmouth Grove R.I.
DATE: July 31st 1865.

Chas D Leeny
Surgeon U.S. Vols in charge
Commanding ~~Company~~. Hospl.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Theodore Carver of
Captain Young's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Consumption and inability to march from
gunshot wound of left thigh received in action at
Olustee Florida
[redacted]
and that his disability is of such a character as entitles him to pension.

Chas D Leeny
Surgeon. U.S. Vols
in charge of Hosp

DISCHARGED, this 11th day of August 1865, at U.S. Genl
Hospital Portsmouth Grove R.I.

Chas D Leeny
Surgeon U.S. Vols in charge
Commanding the ~~Regt~~. Hospital

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Trenton *County* — *State* New Jersey.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA1197

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Theodore Courtin

Pvt. of Company K

4 Regiment of U. S. C. T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded, Aug 12/64.

RECEIVED
MAY
4
1869
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA1198

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Theodore Carver

Rank: Corp *Company:* K *Regiment:* 8

Arm: U. S. L. D. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Wound

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Received from G.S.W.
left thigh

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm O'Brien
Surg 1st N

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 12 - 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Portsmouth Grove

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of 30th Mass Vol
Hos R. I. 1865

REMARKS.

W. Rogers
Clerk.

(170)

E & L

NARA1199

Secret

Priority

CINCPAC (USCG)

Info CINCLANT

(5)

NARA1200

Clk 8th Kirkwood K

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 3rd, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Theodore Carver Cpl, Co. K,
8th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops

Cause of reduction

Reduced to the ranks from Corpl. per S.O 12 July 30/65
Hd. Qrs 8th U.S.C.T. Cll. R July 4 Aug/65

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jno H. Clarkson

Adjt

Adjutant General's Office,

Div., Records & Disbursing Cond's &c

May 8th, 1877

Vol. A C. T., 187

Reply in case of Theodore Carver Cpl., Co. K,
8th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Regt. Order book. Reduced to the ranks, he having been sick since July 1864; per G.O. no. 14 dated Hd. Qrs. of Regt. July 30 1865.

G.O. no. 14 is correct.

W.F.

NARA1201

291

Cary, Henry

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 3 6 V J	26	
2	J J 9 3 7 3 7	27	
3	J J 9 3 1 8 1 2	28	
4	J J 9 3 8 9 6	29	
5	J J 9 3 9 6 7	30	
6	J J 9 4 6 3 J	31	
7	J J 9 4 1 0 4	32	
8	J J 9 4 1 6 8	33	
9	J J 9 4 3 4 8	34	
10	J J 9 4 3 6 3	35	
11	J J 9 4 4 6 6	36	
12	J J 9 4 J 6 6	37	
13	J V 9 4 6 7 0	38	
14	90 6 8 9 6 2 7	39	
15	D-71-FCY-1865	40	
16	4 0 7 6 3 4 9 8	41	
17	3 3 0 1 6 1 3 6	42	
18	3 3 0 1 9 8 2 1	43	
19	3 3 0 2 1 7 9 8	44	
20	3 3 0 2 [illegible]	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

D 71 V.S.R.Lo.J. 1868.

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1202

A3100616a WD
84.195387

NARA1283

6 | 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Carey

....., Co. ...., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Philadelphia Penna

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 2nd/63.

Where Philadelphia

By whom Capt Lehman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Wounded left 30. near Chapins Farm Va. Descriptive list sent Camp de Gen Hos Davids Island N.Y. Dec 2nd/64

J. Fuller

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1204

b | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cary

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: 2-71-RCY-1868

Humphries

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1205

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cary

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for organization to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

Stop for one Screw Driver, 23 cts.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1206

b 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Cary

Pvt. , Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one screw driver 20 cts.
Absent without leave since Feb. 21, 1864.
Drafted

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA1287

b 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Cary

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for two Screw Drivers and One Wrench 20 cts. for Musket, & C, $2.17 for Camp and Garrison Equipments, $3.15.

Drafted

Book mark:

Humphries

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1208

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Cary

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1209

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carey

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61. Stoppage from June Roll $30.22

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1218

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Cary

Pvt , Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Free on or before Apr. 19/61
Absent wounded since Sept. 30/64
Stoppage from Aug. Roll $30.22

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1211

C. S. U.S.G.D.

Henry Corry

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U.S.G.D.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 16, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Pavilion 18.

Book mark:

Adams

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA1212

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cary

Pvt , Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61

Wounded Sept. 30/64 Since in Hos.

Stoppage from Aug. Roll $30.22

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1213

C I 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Tiers

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Oct-18, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Herbert

to Oct-31, 1864

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay due & unpaid from Apl 30 to Aug 31-64

Patient to 18

Book mark:

Hubbell

(343) Copyright

NARA1214

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Cary

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Sept. 30/64

Since Absent.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

NARA1215

6 1 8 U S C V.

Henry Cary

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. C. I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 18, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Thayer

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Paulin[illegible] Oct 18.

Book mark:

E B Thompson

Copyist.

(343)

NARA1216

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Cary

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Sept. 30/64

Since absent.

Book mark:

Ewing

(358) Copyist

NARA1217

Co I 8 M.S.C.T.

Henry Cary

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't M.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 18, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Thayer

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick from Mar 3/65 Dr for Transpt'n. $2.05

Book mark:

Humphries

(343) Copyist.

NARA 1218

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr.

Priv, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Sept. 30/64. since absent.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1219

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cary.

Priv, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in U. S. Genl Hospl wounded Sept. 20 '64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1220

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carey

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1863 Co Cook

Feb 1864 Ab & and without Leave
since Feb 20/64

Sep 1864 to Aug 1865 Absent
sick Wounded in
Action. Chaplains
Farm Sept 30/64 in
U. S. Gen Hospl
Sep 1865 Absent Sick in U. S.
Gen Hosp F. Monroe
Oct 1865 Absent sick Newbern
N. C.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1221

C. | 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Cary.

Priv, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 7 65/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Absent in U. S. Gen'l Hosp. Wounded Sept. 30/64 No discharge furnished. Fee on or before April 19, 1861.

Book mark: Dis. 1181 Apr. 26/67 (over)

Sitter.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1222

JAN 21 5594670 1891 ★

5. S. 71. Vol. 5. R. C. T.
1868. 11383. 2d a.
Aug. 6, '68.

NARA1223

b. 8" U.S.C.J

Henry Bury

, Co. "F", 8" Reg't U.S.C.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S.71.R.C.J.1868.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Brazier.

(491) *Copyist.*

NARA1224

Carey, Henry,

P, Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S.G.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1225

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1226

59

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Henry Casey

Private Company "I"

8" Regiment of N. S. V.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feby 20/64

NARA1227

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Carey

Rank, Private, Company "I", Regiment, 8"

Arm, U. S. C. T, State, +

Place of casualty, Olustee Fla

Nature of casualty, Wounded, Missing

Date of casualty, Feby 20./64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8" Regiment, ~~Brigade,~~ Division, Corps, dated (Not Signed)

Ind 3 5 No 38.

Thos Broadrick

Clerk.

NARA1228

60

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Henry Loare

Pvt Company I

8th Regiment of U. S. I. & T.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapins

Farm, Va. Sept 30/64

NARA1229

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Carr

Rank, Pvt, *Company* "I", *Regiment,* 8"

Arm, No. I. Lo. F, *State,*

Place of casualty, Chapins Farm. Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept 30/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8 *Regiment,*

~~*Brigade,*~~ *Division,* ~~*Corps, dated*~~

during actions near Chapins Farm Va. on or about Sept 29 & 30/64

Rpt'd by Geo E. Wagner

Maj Comdg Regt

Onondaga Co NY

H. V. Bonniwell

Clerk.

NARA1230

Henry Carey

Private

C. S. S. J. C. J.

Dr. E. Hintermark

NARA1231

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 9th, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Cary Cote, Co. C,
8th Reg't U. S. C. Troops - Period absent, copy of
trial if tried cause of arrest -

1 { Absent without leave since Feb 21/64 - MR Jany Feby 64.
  { Present for duty M. R Mch April '64
2 { Absent wounded &c. R. R from Oct 3/64 to Aug 3/65
  { Absent Sr arrest. R R Augst 1865

Respectfully,

R. A. Maudward
Chief Clerk.

Jn H Hartsuff

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Discontinued Commands

April 16, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Cary, Co. "I",
8" Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Morris R. Mch 4/64 reports him "Absent without leave"
Registr of Absentees shows him "Absent Wounded Sept 30"
64 8" Regt" and Co records furnish no evidence of Trial Order
restoring him to duty. Has Absent no arrest.

apl 16. 77. a.u.

NARA1232

Write nothing above this line.

S 71 d. 68

does not refer to
this man, Lt in
case of Jos. Sadler.
Lt. 5th Mass.

Carmick.
J. J. A.

NARA1233

Case, 292 Henry

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 3 3 5 1	26	
2	5 5 8 3 4 2 8	27	
3	5 5 9 4 3 5 2	28	
4	5 5 9 4 3 6 0	29	
5	5 5 9 4 4 6 3	30	
6	5 5 9 4 5 6 3	31	
7	5 5 9 4 6 6 7	32	
8	9 0 6 8 2 5 3 7	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1234

DL 62
01692313 20 Aff

NARA1235

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Cade

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Colrd

Eyes; Dark, hair Dark.

Where born Indiana

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15/64.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Stanifer ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: 5th D. Ind. Sub for John B. Storey.

Engaged at Petersburg Apr 2/65. Appomattox Apr. 9/65

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1236

C | 8 Ind | U.S.C.T.

Henry Coates

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Jan 11, 1865.

Where born Clark, Ind.

† Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

† Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Dec 13, 1864.

Where Columbus

Period 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Columbus, Ohio Ind

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for John B. Story.

Book mark:-

† Provided by Gov Ind Ohio

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist

NARA1287

C | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Henry Case

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Casey Pa., Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Clark Co Ind

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Dec 13, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ind.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Columbus 3d Congl Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for John B. Story

Red Haw Creek Carlisle (Ver 0)

Book mark: Enrolled by Lt Nicholson C.V.

H. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist

NARA1238

JAN 20 1961
5583428

Amerop. hm. pl. ala, Afr. om.,
Kenfo. Nyas.

NARA1239

6 | 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Case

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as Recruit from Depot Jany 27/65

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1240

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Case

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as recruit from Depot Jany 27/65

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1281

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Case.

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1242

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Case.

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. 6 & 9 Equipage .69 & .04 cts

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Silver.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1243

Henry Case

Priv., Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date X Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 115-41/100

Due soldier $ .100 ; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6-00/100

Bounty paid $ .100 ; due $ .100

Remarks: Charged on Aug. Rolls 73[d]

X Added by A. A. Jr. Feb. 23. 99

Book mark :

Sitler.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1244

Case Henry

_____, Co. _____, 8 Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Case, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am eighteen years and eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Columbus
the 15th day of December 1864

WITNESS:
F. Winter

Henry his + Case
mark

No. 256

Henry Case

Enlisted at Columbus

As Substitute for

Simon P. Cory

On the 15th day of December 1864

By

S. S. Stringfellow

J. M. A. Hughes

A. G. Collier

Board of Enrollment,
2nd Dist. of Indiana

To the credit of Columbus
Capt. Martinsville
For the Mex. C.

Adjutant
Court of Common Pleas

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Columbus

I Henry Case born in the State of Indiana Marion, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John V Story Esq., of Columbus Ft Bartholomew Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15th day of December, 1864 and having thus agreed with said John V Story I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15th day of December 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *NINE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Columbus this 15th day of December 1864. BEFORE L Mannypenny Capt & Pro Mar 3rd Dist

his
Henry X Case
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John V Story enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in Columbus Ft Bartholomew Co Ind, 186, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, florid complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

L Mannypenny
Provost Marshal.

J R B Glascock
Commissioner of Board.

A G Collins
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd *Dist. of* Indiana.

NARA1247

293

Casey Niven b

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Au bazy	27	Niven b
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1248

Casey, William

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 0 3 0 V	26	
2	5 5 8 3 0 9 4	27	
3	5 5 9 0 3 8 6	28	
4	5 5 9 0 3 6 1	29	
5	5 5 9 0 4 4 6	30	
6	5 5 9 0 5 1 8	31	
7	5 5 9 0 5 8 9	32	
8	5 5 9 0 6 5 0	33	
9	5 5 9 0 7 3 5	34	
10	5 5 9 0 8 3 0	35	
11	5 5 9 0 9 1 6	36	
12	5 5 9 1 0 1 7	37	
13	5 5 9 1 1 2 1	38	
14	5 5 9 1 2 1 4	39	
15	4835-C-1889	40	
16	9067796	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4803.b.89

See also

NARA1249

S.687742 AG. Dept.
S-836530-P.O.off-
S138739S-P.O.ms,mc.

NARA1250

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Casey

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Sussex, Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 14, 1863.

Where Smyrna, Del.

By whom Capt.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

D. McMurphy
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1251

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Casey

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 14, 1863.

Where Smyrna, Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Wilmon Abbe, Aug. 14 1863. Drafted

* Added by Col Ville Corr

Book mark: 4835-C-89.

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(356)

NARA1252

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Casey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Smyrna Del, Oct 15, 1863.

Where born Sussex Delaware

Age 34 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 14, 1863

Where Smyrna Del Rendezvous Co. F

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

A. Willen
Copyist

(340)

NARA1253

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Casey

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... to Dec. 31 ....., 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present, ...

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. F. Thompson.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1254

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

William Casey

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. F. Thompson
Copyist

(358)

NARA1253

C 8 U.S.C.T.

William Casey.

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for In C. Sept., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist

NARA1256

C 8 U.S.C.T.

William Cosy

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1257

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Cosey,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

(358) R. A. Spanner
Copyist

NARA1258

C. 8 U.S.C.T.

William Casey,

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septbr. & Octobr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service as teamster 2d Brig. 3d Div. 15 A. C.

Book mark:

R. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1259

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Casey,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novbr. and Decbr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached service as teamster in the 2d Brig., 2d Div., 25th A. C., since Oct. 22/64.

Book mark: ----

R. H. Spanner

Copyist

NARA1260

Co. 8 U.S.C.T.

William Cosey,

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service Ambulance Corps. Free on or before April 1861.

Book mark:

R H Spooner
Copyist

NARA1261

C. 8 U.S.C.T.

William Losey,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61.

Book mark:

R. Spraimer
Copyist

(358)

NARA1262

William Corey
Pri., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19. 61. Stop as per Aug Roll 4.68

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1263

C 8 U.S.C.T.

William Cosey

Pri , Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per Aug Roll 4.68. Free on or before Apl 19. 61

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Donnelly

Copyist

(358)

NARA1264

C 8 U.S.C.T.

William Dorey

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 130 07/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Fee on or before Apl 19. 61. Retains pms & Equipts

Book mark: 4835 C 89

Donnelly

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1269

C | S | C. T.

William Casey

, Co. F, 8" Reg't U. S. C. T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4835 C 1889

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 20th, 1889

William C. Coursey claiming to be a former member of Co. F. 8" U. S. C. Troops makes application for a certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Powers

(138) Copyist.

NARA1266

295

Catlin, Alfred

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 7 8 9 4	26	
2	5 5 8 8 0 3 8	27	
3	5 5 8 9 0 0 3	28	
4	9 0 6 7 5 3 2	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1267

D. 3091450 Amd 10

NARA1268

8 U.S.C.T.

C. Ord

, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Jefferson Penn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 3/63

Where Youngstown Co, Pa.

By whom Col Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted Recd.

at Camp Hoffman, Md

Dec. 10/64 of Sergt Hicks

Co Wagner Regt

Wm McMurphy

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1269

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Catlin

Cpl, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila, Pa, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 3, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1270

Co. I 8 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Catlin

Pvt. , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Sept to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Nov. 10 1863

In Hosp'l at Camp Stm Penn.

Book mark:

Reeler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1271

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Catlin

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Nov. 10/63 at Camp Wm Penn, Philada. Pa. of Syphilas.

Book mark: V. 169. P. 189. '73.

W. S. Nasdon

Copyist.

NARA1272

Battin, Alfred

P, Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1273

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lieut Alfred Galtin

Late Reg't of 7th Md Vol Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 19, 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 20 1864
Compared with Inventory and Found Correct

NARA1274

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Collins a Private of Captain E. A. Compers's Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Wm Penn Pa, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Philadelphia, on the third day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st Regt U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Syphilis at Port Hovell Island Wm Penn Pa this 10th day of November 1863

The said Private Alfred Collins has pay due him from enrollment ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 28 77/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St Johns Bluff Fla, this 20th day of April, 1867.

Jno S Compers
Capt 1st U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1275

296

Cazy Tixon C.

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 5 8 3 3 5 2	26	
2	5 5 8 3 4 2 9	27	
3	5 5 8 6 2 3 3	28	
4	5 5 8 6 3 3 4	29	
5	5 5 8 6 4 3 3	30	
6	5 5 8 6 5 3 5	31	
7	5 5 8 6 6 3 1	32	
8	9 0 6 7 3 0 7	33	
9	3 2 4 5 - 0 8 6 0	34	
10	4 0 7 6 3 5 - 0 2 -	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1276

D. 3091439 Cancel rec'd
Lent check 2 mg 11-2-57 JK

NARA1277

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nixon C. Cazy

—, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1 13, 64

Where Frunsburg Md

By whom Capt Miller; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for S B Foster,

H. E. Roteman

Convict.

(338g)

NARA1278

Co. | 8 Ind. | U.S.C.T.

Nixon Co. Cavy

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind., Jan 11, 1865.

Where born N. Carolina

Age 39 years; occupation Farmer

Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where Greensburg

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 6 ft. ... in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Butler 4 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for Samuel B. Foster a drafted man.

Book mark: Corrected by Roll Rec

D. S. Thompson

Copyist

(340)

NARA1279

C | S Cav | U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the ..... Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Inf. Northern Neck Va, Jan 21, 1865.

Where born Maryland

Age 31 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec 13, 1864.

Where Fredericksburg

Period 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 6 ft. ... in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Butler, Franklin Co.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Samuel W. Foster

Enl Fredericksburg Carlton Inf

Book mark: Enrolled by Corn Exr

Ret from Furlough

(340) Copyist

NARA1200

JAN 20 5583429 1991 ☆

Sun Bäle, Spoon, Knife
& fork

NARA1281

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Vipan C. Cozy

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA1282

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nipsin C. Cassey

Pat., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA1283

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Dixon W. Wussey

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

NARA1284

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nixon C. Carey

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1285

6 8 U.S.H.T.

Nixon C. Cozzy

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S.H.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Brownsville, Texas,

for Sept. 10 ct., 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When ----------, 186 .

How employed ----------

Last paid by Maj. Ames

to June 30, 186 5.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Wm H. Lord

Copyist.

NARA1286

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nixon C. Casey

Art, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 Feb 1865 Chaplain
Farm Va. Gain per
cent in Descriptive
Lists

Book mark:

Blanchard

(546) Copyist.

NARA1287

60 8 U.S.C.T.

Nixon C. Casey

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 31, 1865; drawn since $37.26/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1.28/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp., at Brownsville, Texas. No Discharge furnished.

Book mark: V 85 P 87.74

(Patterson) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

Casey, Cornelius

P, Co. B, 8 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Exp. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1289

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

_____

_____ Reg't of _____

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA1290

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (—) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years; [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible] Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of [illegible]: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to [illegible] dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible] [illegible] dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], **SUTLER**, [illegible] dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], **LAUNDRESS**, [illegible] dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

[illegible]

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1291

Office Provost Marshal
54 th Cong Dist Ind
Greensburg Dec 1864

Hill H B
Capt & Provost Marshal

Certifies that he has Mustered
Lieut S Casey as a Substitute
for Samuel B Foster Draftee
from Butler Township
Franklin County

Nixon C. Casey

Dec. 00 y. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Draft Conscription in Indiana in the Adjutant-General's Office, R. G. 94.

Recd Ha Dr Dft Penday Dec 1864

NARA1292

Office Provost Marshal 4th District.

Greensburg, Ind., Decem 13th, 1864

Brig Genl H. B. Carrington

Genl

I certify on honor that I have this day mustered into the U. S. Service for one Year Nigro & Boy as a Substitute for Samuel B Foster a Shoplick man of Butler Township Franklin County 4th Dist of Indiana who was Sent to the General Rendezvous Oct 16th 1864

H. B. Hill Capt
& Pro Mar 4th Dist Ind

NARA1293

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nixon C. Cozy, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for one YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am thirty nine years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ind., this Thirteenth day of December 1864.

WITNESS:

H. B. Hill — Nixon Cornelius Cozy

Pro. Mar. 4 Dist. Ind.

No. .....

Nixon C. Cozy

.....

ENLISTED AT Greensburg

As Substitute for

Samuel A. Custer

.....

on the 13 day of December 1864,

By

H. B. Hill
Provost Marshal
4th Dist. Ind.

Board of Enrollment 4 Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to Butler Co-
Franklin & 4th Dist Ind

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Pro. Mar. ..... Dist. & M. O.

Mustered into U. S. Service 186

NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

State of Indiana Town of Greensburg

I, Nixon C. Cazy born in the State of North Carolina, aged Thirty Nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with Samuel B Foster, Esq., of Butler Tp. Franklin Co Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirteenth day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Samuel B. Foster, I do hereby acknowledge to have enlisted this Thirteenth day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

N. Cornelius Cazy

Sworn and subscribed to. at Greensburg Ind., this 13 Th day of Dec 1864.

BEFORE H. B Hill
Pro. Mar. 4 District Ind.

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a substitute in lieu of Samuel B Foster, drafted in Butler Tp. Franklin Co. 4th Dist Ind Dec 22, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion; is 6 feet, — inches high.

H. B. Hill
Provost Marshal.

R D Bowen
Commissioner of Board.

E R Bond
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, 4 District of Indiana.

NARA1295

297

Brazan, John

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1296

298

Charles Joshua

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Charles Joshua	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1297

299 James C.

Chambers, John C.

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55901880	26	
2	55835559	27	
3	55902663	28	
4	55904111	29	
5	55912888	30	
6	90677793	31	
7	6419+13-1888	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6419.13.88

See also

NARA1298

C 8 U.S.C.T.

John C. Chambers

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 9 4/8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co., Penn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 28, 1863.

Where Chambersburg, Pa.

By whom Capt Eyster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

Wounded and taken
prisoner at Ocean Pond
Feb. 20/64. Died
at Tallahassee, Fla.
of wound received
at Ocean Feb. 20/64

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1299

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James C. Chambers.

Sergt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1863.

Where Chambersburg, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Eyster P. M. Aug. 28 1863.

+ Drafted

+ Added by J.O.Neill Q.M.

Book mark: 6419-B(2.B.)-88

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1300

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John C Chambers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Not Dated, 186 .

Where born Franklin Co Pennsylvania

Age 31 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 28, 186 .

Where Chambersburg Pa

Period 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft 9 3/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Accepted

Book mark:

Reynolds

(340) Copyist

NARA1301

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

John C. Chambers.

Sergt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: detailed on Recruiting Service at Christiana, Penna.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist

(358)

NARA1302

C 8 U.S.C.T.

John C. Chambers.

Sergt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Missing in action at Ocean Pond, Fla. Feb. 20th, 1864.

Book mark: N.A. 68430, Dec. 16, 64

C. F. Thompson

(858) *Copyist*

NARA13683

C 8 U.S.C.T.

John C. Chambers

Sergt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Tallahassee Fla of wounds recd in action Feby 20. 64

Book mark: 64 19 B (E13) 88

Donnelly

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1304

6 18 U.S.C.J.

John C. Chambers
, Co F, 8 Reg't U.S.C.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6419 B. 1885

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 31, 1888.

February 20, 1864 is accepted as the correct date of death of this soldier

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA1365

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Death of Sgt John C. Chambers, Co. F, 5th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For January & Feby 1864 Killed in action near Ocean Pond Fla. Feby 20, 1864

Co'd Brownsville, Texas Aug 10 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.

Killed at Tallahassee Fla. of wounds rec'd in action, 186-

February 20. 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

Died at Tallahassee Fla of wounds rec'd in action Feb 20 1864, 186

Company Morning Reports.

No date, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

~~Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.~~

(E.B. Vol 8 Page 31 Feby 21st, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Feby, 1864, Co'd Pt. missing in action Feby 20th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

February —, 1864

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

....., 186 , is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B

Not known as Died or Killed in Co's Rolls

NARA1386

Chamberlain, John L.

P., Co. F., 8 Reg't U.S.A.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1307

3914.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

John C. Chambers,

Sergt. of Company K.

8th Regiment of Mo. S. M. Ds

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded July 20th 64.

Sent for July 20th 64

See C. 3 - Vol. 8 - C. T. / 70,
and E. B. Vol. 8 - P. 317.

NARA1308

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John O. Chambers,

Rank: Serg't. *Company:* H *Regiment:* 8"

Arm: Vol. Co. D *State:*

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

B. Sweet
Capt. Co.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE,~~ DEATH, &c.

Feb'y. 20th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Tallahassee Fla

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. W. O. Roll

REMARKS.

Dixon
Clerk.

(3701)

NARA1309

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						M.R. 1-13-14				
						Mis. Ins + Returns				
Chanton, John C.	1	8	U.S.C.T.	I.	F.	R.B + Ex 11				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record subsequent to Feb. 19/64

Pension Case. 232462. to Mr Woodward June 11/86 Copied by A E A 6/16/86

NARA1310

Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Pm case 365.859. Rec'd Adj. G. May 7. 88. Mr Hesse Rec'd (Hdqrs Cav Rec Div) July 11/88. Approved.

Copied by _____

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 18 .

This is accepted as referring to _____

_____

Co. _____, _____ Reg't, _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

_____

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

NARA1311

Mr Scott:
Please report.
June 14/86.

Casualty lists report
him "Missing" Feb 20/64,
at Ocean Pond, Fla.
No evidence of Wounds,
or death.

(50 cft 10
+ 35 cft 38.)

Approved.
Aug. 11/86. [illegible]

John C. Chambers
Pvt. Co. F. 8th U.S.C. Troops.

C-377 1/84 Pension Register

NARA1312

Mr Bingham:
Please report from
Prisoner of War Records.
June 7/86.

Resp'y, H. A.
Trumbull

Mr Anderson
Mr Conrad:

Chief of
War Records
Furnish me
information.

Resp'y
Thomson

June 11. 86
A.A.G.

NARA 1313

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

August 1 1867.

Respectfully returned to Brig. Gen'l Fred'k D. Grant and Gen'l Geo. [illegible]

and attention invited to preceding indorsements.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

C. H. C. D. A. G.

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 2226

NARA1314

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

June 27th 1867.

Respectfully referred to the Medical Director, Third District, for information.

These papers to be returned with report.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(43)

RECEIVED DEPARTMENT GEORGIA AUG 10 1867 RECORD & PENSION DIVISION

2265

E. B. 1-2

Headquarters, 3rd Mil. Dist.

Office of Medical Director

Atlanta Ga. July 8 1867

Respectfully referred to A. A. Surg. U.S.A. Atlanta Ga. for the required information.

These papers to be returned to this office.

John D. Milnor

Bvt Brig. Gen., Surgeon U. S. A.

Med. Dir.

U.S.A. Post Hospital Tallahassee Fla July 11/67

Respectfully returned with information that the soldier named does not appear on the Records of this Hospital.

Chas. Sutherland

A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.

E. B. 1-2

Headquarters, 3rd Mil. Dist.

Office of Medical Director

Atlanta Ga. July 16 1867

Respectfully returned to the Surgeon General. and attention invited to the indorsement of A. A. Surg. Tarstand U.S.A.

These papers to be returned to this office.

John D. Milnor

Bvt Brig Gen, Surgeon U. S. A.

Med. Dir.

NARA1315

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, April 29", 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement ~~of~~ Inventory, has been received in the case of John O. Chambers, Sergt., of Co. F, 8" Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(119)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward

a.f. U.S. army.

Wounded Feby. 20th 1864, Tallahassee Fla—

NARA1316

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA1317

Born Johns.

Chambers, John H.

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55583919	26	
2	55590968	27	
3	55591022	28	
4	55591126	29	
5	55591218	30	
6	9067888	31	
7	4076635-67	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 29215:65

1 - NARA1318

5-883773 Pamphlet
D. 2287565 Pamphlet
A 2282006 Pamphlet
D.3118672 and WD

NARA1319

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Hall

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 13, 1863.

Where Frederick, Md.

By whom Capt Ford ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1320

E S U.S.C.T.

John H. Chambers

Pvt. , Co. , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 2 Reg, U. S. C. Troops

Roll dated Chapin's Farm, Mch 13, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 3, 1865.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865.

Present or absent not stated.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Frisbee Spitler

4th Ind. Dist.

Book mark :

Faulkner

(312) Copyist

NARA1321

C. 8. U.S.C.T.

John C. Chambers,

Priv., Co F., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent on detached service Artillery Brigade

Book mark: ____

R S Brauner.

Copyist

(358)

NARA1322

C 8 U.S.C.T.

John H. Chambers

Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for Clothing

Last Descriptive List July 10/65

95 cts

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1323

John C. Chambers

Sgt , Co. F , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan & Feb 1864 Absent
Detailed under
ing Service Since
Nov. 26-63

Mar & Apr 1864 Present on Ordnance
Boat Guard
Service

May & June 1864 Present on Ordnance
Boat Guard
Service

July & Aug 1864 Present Detached

Book mark :

Bannister

(546) Copyist.

NARA1324

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Chambers

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 57 10

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 00

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retains fur & equipts. Rec'd for 1 Haversack Oct- July 15. 65- 95 cts

Book mark :

Donnelly

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1325

301

Chancellor, Richard

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 2 9 2 9	26	
2	5 5 8 5 5 8 6	27	
3	5 5 8 5 6 6 8	28	
4	5 5 8 5 8 0 9	29	
5	5 5 8 5 8 9 2	30	
6	5 5 8 5 9 6 3	31	
7	5 5 8 6 0 3 3	32	
8	5 5 8 6 1 2 3	33	
9	5 5 8 6 2 2 3	34	
10	5 5 8 6 3 2 4	35	
11	5 5 8 3 9 7 5	36	
12	5 5 8 6 4 2 4	37	
13	5 5 8 6 5 8 2	38	
14	5 5 8 4 0 6 9	39	
15	5 5 8 6 6 7 9	40	
16	5 0 6 7 2 9 4	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Ch. V 12 C. 165

See also

NARA1326

S-79794-8-Rev-0

NARA1327

8 U.S.C.T.

Richard Chancellor

, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 63

Where Fleeton

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Wounded
at Olustee Fla Feb 20, 1864
and taken Prisoner
~~Feby~~. Discharged
from service Mch 1865
for disability

~~Not~~ appears on [illegible]

J. C. E. Nettman

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA1328

C | 8 | U.S.C.T

Richard Chancelor

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf Roll dated
Hd Qrs Depot 20th Reg Elmira NY, Sept 17, 1863

Where born Virginia

Age 34 years; occupation blacksmith

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Hector, 26 Enrollment Dist. NY

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $25 00

Bounty due $75 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asa Allen
Copyist.

(340)

NARA1329

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Richard Chancellor

Sergt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa, Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Oswego N. Y.

Period 3 years.

+ Drafted

Remarks:

+ Added by Provost. Pa.

Book mark:

Perry

NARA 1338

Co | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Chancellor

Sergt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for transportation from Camp to Philadelphia $5.75
1 Cap Bugle 3 cts:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA1321

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Chancellor

Serg't, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in battle Austen Feb. 20, 1864. Due U. S. for one piece shelter tent $1.62½

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1332

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Chancellor

Sergt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Reported Killed on the M. R. for Feb. 1864. Dropped on the M. R. for April last reported alive and a prisoner by Maj. Gen. Patton Anderson, Comd'g. Confederate Forces April 7, 1864.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA1333

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Richard Chancellor

Sgt , Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Can muster roll June 30, 64, charged $1.44 Prisoner of war.

Book mark:

J. C. Thurmond

(358) Copyist.

NARA1334

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Richard Chancellor

Sgt , Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free man on before
April 19. 61.
Absent Pris'r of war since
Feby. 20. 64.

Book mark:

J. A. Clement

(358) Copyist.

NARA1335

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Richard Chancellor,

Pvt , Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Date April 19. 61.

Captured by the enemy

at Olustee, Fla. Feby: 20. 64.

wounded.

Reduced to ranks from Sgt.

Nov: 21. 64. vice Fountain

promoted.

Stop as per Muster M. & P. Roll

$1.44

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358) Copyist.

NARA1336

8 U.S.C.T.

Richard Chancellor

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined April 19. 64.
Captured at Olustee, Fla.
Feby. 20. 64.
Reduced to ranks from
Sgt. Nov. 21. 64.
Sick per M & R. R. June
& July.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

NARA1337

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Chancellor

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner of war:
Paid by Major Stevens
2 Mos. as Sgt. $40.00
Discr. April 19. 61.
Reduced ds. ranks from
Sgt. Nov. 21. 64.
Shoes for Jan. Mch & Pl.
Rec'd $1.44

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1328

(1 | 8 U.S.C.T.

Richard Chancellor

1st, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & Apr. 1, 1865.

Station Camp Parole Annapolis, Md.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) Copyist.

NARA1339

R | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Chancellor

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp.,
Since May 21/65. Free
born before Apr 19/61. Re-
duced to Ranks Nov 21/64.
Paid by Maj. Stevens $40.
Stopped as per Jan. Roll
$1444. For Transp" due $14 97

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1340

Co. 8 U.S.C.T.

Richard R. Chancellor

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by order War Dept. dated May 3/65 Has rec'd 2 mos pay as Sgt $40.00 from Maj. Stevens. Stop'd per Jan M. & P. rolls $1.44. Stop'd for Transp'n $6.35. Appt'd Sgt Oct 5/63 Reduced to ranks Nov 21/64. Clothing a/c never settled No a/c of clothing drawn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:* Discharged June 7/65 & B.V. 12. P. 168. Book mark concealed by Gen

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1341

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Richard Chancellor

Pvt, Co B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va, June 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 7 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Richard Chancellor has received from Major R. H. Stevens U.S.A. 2 Months Pay as Sergt #40, March 17/65 & transportation amounting #16.35. He was appointed Sergt Oct 5/63 & reduced to the ranks (over)

Book mark:

Lloyd

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA1342

JAN 21 5584069 1963

Mar 21/64 He is responsible for no ordenances C. C & G. E. there is to be stopped from his pay. per June Muster & Pay rolls #1.44. Mustered out by order of the War Dept. dated May 3/65. Patient in U. S. Genl Hospl Fort Monroe Va.

NARA1343

6 | 8 U.S.C.T.

Richard Dimmesdale

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged July 1865. prov'd. War Dep't

Wounded & taken prisoner at Olustee, Fla, Feb 20/64. Ex changed March 1865.

Book mark: See List of Died. M/A roll on file. 4435. 1880. – V.161. P.158. 73 (over)

Patterson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1344

JAN 21 5586679

(Book Mark)

285,863.- Discharged June 7/65. E.B. V.12. P.168.

~~*Discharged July 7/65. E.B. V.14, P.473.~~

*

NARA 1345

Chancellor, Richard

Sgt., Co. B, 5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

7 & Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs ~~or L. of A~~ 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1346

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. 247

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Chancelor Richd. R.~~										
Chancello Richard	Sr 8		U.S. C.S.	13		O R E+	10	16		
						C.P. Vol	4	187	10	45
							33	34	32	42
						M R	2	166		

Captured at Cluster Ala. Feb. 20, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 .
Confined at Andersonville Ga. date not given. Sent to Columbia Feb. 22/65

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died ____, 186 , of

Paroled at N.E. Ferry N.C. Mch. 11, 1865; reported at Camp ~~Parole~~ 6q 13, Md., Mch. ~~14~~ 13, 1865.
Sent to Camp Parole Md March 14/65 Reported there the same day.
Co Mch. 13'65.

Copied by ____

(over)

NARA1347

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Mch. 18, 1865, for 30 days; returned Apl. 22, 1865;
deserted , 186 ; Sent to Regt. May 3'65.

Borne on Rolls as Richard Chancellor Co B. 8 U.S.C. Troops

Pzn case 333098. C66. 3-19-87. C. F. Mr Woodward Mar 22 87
Richard Chancellor
~~Richard Chancellor~~ V Woodward Dec 26, 87

Copied by WDK

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D. C., 18

This is accepted as referring to
Richard Chancellor,
Co. "I", 8th Reg't, U.S.C.T.
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

NARA1348

Requisition No. 278

To Elmira Railroad Co

For Transportation—

From Canandaigua

To Elmira

No. Sergt. Richd Chancellor

" Co B. 8th Regt. N.Y. Cavalry Militia

"

"

"

"

Date April 8, 1865.

Given by

Provost Marshal,

District, State _____

NARA1349

Richard Chancellor
Sergt Co. B
5 U.S. Col Inft

Q. M. O., Baltimore, April 27, 1865.

Transportation furnished from Baltimore, Md.,
to Annapolis, Md
at a cost of $ 1.00

and notification sent to the officer authorizing this paper.

Capt. and A. Q. M.

dtn 22,65.

4-22

NARA1350

To All whom it may Concern

Qr. Mr's. OFFICE
NEW YORK
REPORTED FOR
TRANSPORTATION
MAR 19 65
Capt. A Q M.

Extract from Army Regulations,
edition 1861.

Par. 190.. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. *Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.*

Par. 191.. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Richard Chancellor a Serg't of Captain Bailey's "I" Company of the 8 Regiment of U. S. Col'd Inf'y aged 26 years, 5 feet 11 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Blacksmith born in the State of Virginia, and enlisted at Hector in the State of New York on the 28 day of August eighteen hundred and Sixty two, to serve for the period of 3 Yrs. is hereby permitted to go to Richmond Va. in the County of Schuyler State of New York he having received a FURLOUGH from the 8 day of March 1865 to the 8 day of April 1865 at which period he will report for duty to his Regiment at Camp Parole Annapolis Md or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said Richard Chancellor to the 17 day of March 1865, and pay to the — day of —

both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Camp Parole Annapolis Md this 17 day of March, 1865. By order of Secy of war

F. D. Atwell
Col. 3 Regt. U. S. C. T.
Commanding the ~~Reg't~~ Post

[A. G. O., No. 90 & 91.]

NARA1351

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Dick Chowell or

Sergt Company B

8th Regiment of Penn Inf.
(Colored)

Volunteers at the battle of Deep

Run.

Feb. 20th 1864

NARA1352

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Dick Chancellor(?)

Rank, Sergt *Company* B *Regiment,* 8th

Arm. Infty *State,* Penn.

Place of casualty, Ocean Pond

Nature of casualty, Wounded in right leg

Favorable.

Date of casualty, Feb. 20th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn. *Regiment,*

____ *Brigade,* ____ *Division,* ____ *Corps, dated* Ocean Pond

Feb. 20th 1864. Dept. Virg. & N. Carla

A. A. Genl. Index 50 B. No 85

Page 12.

S. H. Davis

Clerk.

May 5781

NARA1353

66

(2)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Richard Chancellor

Sergeant of Company "B"

8 Regiment of U. S. C. T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed

NARA1354

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Richard Chancellor

Rank: Sergeant Company: "B" Regiment: 8"

Arm: Vo. S. C. T. State:

Nature of Casualty:

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feby 20th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Olustee Fla

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List of Killed wounded & missing in Action 8th Vo S.C.T.

REMARKS. (not signed)

Thos. Broderick

Clerk.

(170.)

NARA1355

Co B 29

FINAL STATEMENT

Sergt

OF

Richard Chamberlain

Co B

8th Regt of N.J.V.

VOLUNTEERS.

Mustered Sept 20th 61

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Richard Chamberlain Co B 8th Regt N.J.V.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

No

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1356

I certify, on honor, that Richard Chancellor a Sergeant of
Captain R. C. Bailey Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ ....., born in Va, State
of Virginia, aged 31 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Williamsburg, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into
the service of the United States at Hector, on the 27th day
of July, 1863, ~~(or was~~ mustered in service as a ~~recruit~~, by Draft a way Capt Kautes
....., at Aquia Cr 26, on the 27th day of July,
1863, to serve ~~in the Regiment,~~) for the term of three Years or the War
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Virginia
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
Killed in Battle of Olustee Fla. Feb 20th 1864
No Effects
The said Richard Chancellor ~~has~~ was ~~last paid by~~ Paymaster
to ~~include the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186~~, and has
pay due him from ~~that time~~ 27th July 1863 to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $43. 69/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to ..... 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other
stoppages, viz: Up Transportation from Elmira N.Y. to Pulaski Va.
& 5.75 one Cap-Brass Shield Cont. amounting to Seven + 87 40/100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the .....
....., 186 .

He is indebted to C. C. Evans four, SUTLER, $4.00 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Portsmouth, this 21st day of February, 1864.

J. Mills E. Giffin
Lt & C.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1357

Washington, D.C.

Mch. 17/87

6-554 1/88 Pension Register.

Mr Woodward

Prisoner of War Records.

Dear Sir Richard Chancellor

Sgt. Co "G" 5th U. S. C. T.

Captured at Olustee Fla, Feby

20. "64, Conf'd at Andersonville, Ga, date not given, But

to Columbia - Feby 2nd

1865. Paroled at A. C.

Ferry N. C. March 4th

1865. Rec'd at College

Green Md. Mch 13.

65, and to Camp Parole, Md,

Mar 14 65.

when he arrived this home on

furlough Mar 18. 65. for 30 days;

rec'd Aug 22. 65; Sent to Sgt

Fay 3rd 1865. Residence of

disability on said records.

Mr 23. 87

12 M

Yours Truly

O. M. Mills

NARA1358

302

Chandler, William

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 V 8 7 8 8 8	26	
2	V V 8 7 9 7 0	27	
3	V V 8 8 0 4 9	28	
4	V V 8 8 1 3 6	29	
5	V V 8 8 2 0 8	30	
6	V V 8 8 2 8 V	31	
7	V V 8 8 3 9 4	32	
8	V V 8 9 0 0 4	33	
9	9 0 6 7 V 1 8	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1959

c | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Chandler

Co. W, Co. W, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chila Sa, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 28, 1863

+ Substitute

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 28, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

Period 3 years.

+ a Substitute

Remarks: Added by G.O. Nov. Co

Book mark:

Recruit

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1360

William Chandler

Pvt. , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From for Organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1361

William Chandler

Sgt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was U.S. for C & G. Equip
age $100 Rec'd in Genl Hosp.
Beaufort S.C. Wounded.

Book mark:

(358) Copy.st.

NARA1362

8 U.S.C.T.

William Chandler

Sgt. , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr , 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and prisoner
Paroled Feb 20/64.

Book mark:

Recruit

(358) Copyist.

NARA1363

8 U.S.C.T.

William Chandler

Sgt , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Feb 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 83/100 for C. C. Equip.

Remarks: Returned from Genl Hosp't Beaufort S. C. Apr. 26/64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1364

William Chandler

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Three months bounty Feb 14 1864

Clothing as per Muster Rolls $61.20

Book mark: ____

Lewis

Capt.

NARA 365

William Saunders

Pvt , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct , 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed by accidental discharge of a Musket Sept 1864

Book mark:

Saml

(358) Copyist.

NARA1366

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

William Chandler

Priv , Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Texas Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed Sept. 19/64 before Petersburg, Va. by the accidental discharge of a musket. Final Statements sent.

Book mark: V. 97 P. 144. 69.

B G Masdon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1367

8 U.S.C.T.

William Chandler

_____, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Brunette

Eyes; blue hair Black

Where born New Castle, Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 28/63

Where Wilmington, Del.

By whom Capt. Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for one Wm. Hall. Mustered into Co. D. Oct. 20/64. Reported to Co. from Camp Parole, Annapolis, Md. Oct. 26/64. Joined Co. Nov. 19/64 from Camp Parole, Annapolis, Md.

A. L. Dunphy

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1368

MAY. 11 9067518 ▲1991▲

by the accidental
discharge of a pis-
tol in the hands
of a concealed Chau-
ffeur or assistant

NARA1369

Chandler, William

L, Co. D, 8 Regt U.S.C.Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1378

69

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm. Chandler

Pvt Company "D"

8" Regiment of N. S. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla, Feby 20/64

NARA1371

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm H Chandler

Rank, Pvt, Company "D", Regiment, 8"

Arm, M. S. C. S, State,

Place of casualty, Olustee Fla,

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8" Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated

Not Signed

Ind 35 No 38.

H P Broderick

Clerk.

NARA1372

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Chandler

Reg't of U. S. C. G.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Sept 19th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., not enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN." (or RECRUIT.) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit.*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 16 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1373

I certify, on honor, that William Chandler, a recruit of Captain J. S. Cooper's Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~~~~~~~~~, born in New Castle, State of Delaware, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Mulk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the ~~~~ day of ~~~~~~~~, 186 , at Substitute by ~~~~~~~~~~, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States as a recruit on the 28th day of September, 1863, at Smyrna Del. by Capt. Wilmer; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ~~present~~ date of death, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Killed Sept. 19 1864 before Petersburg Va. by the accidental discharge of a musket in the hands of a comrade.

The said William Le Chandler never was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ ~~~~~~~~~~, to include the ~~~~ day of ~~~~~~~~, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that~~ time to the ~~present~~ date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty-one 37/100 dollars, since the 1st day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States nothing 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~~~~~~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, nothing 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Clothing overdrawn & Charged on the rolls of the Company for May & June, 1864 & for Cav & Lt. Equipage ~~~~~~~~ Sixty 21/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~~~~~~~~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~~~~~~~~~, 186 .

He is indebted to E. A. Rogers, SUTLER, Eleven 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~~~~~~~~~, LAUNDRESS, nothing 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapins Farm, Va, this 13th day of March, 1865.

Frank L. E. Evans
Capt. 8th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1374

303

Chandler, William

Co. G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 1 3 5 4	26	
2	5 5 8 3 2 0 4	27	
3	5 5 9 1 4 3 6	28	
4	5 5 9 1 5 1 8	29	
5	5 5 9 1 5 9 9	30	
6	5 5 9 1 6 5 6	31	
7	5 5 9 1 7 5 2	32	
8	5 5 9 1 8 5 7	33	
9	5 5 9 1 9 0 6	34	
10	5 5 9 2 0 4 3	35	
11	5 5 9 2 4 2 3	36	
12	9 0 6 7 4 10	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C. W. 12. 250

See also

NARA1375

0.2630782 And. N. B.
P.O.W.T.M. wid 1002916- 4.9.13 O.K.S

NARA1376

6 | 8 U.S.C.T.

William Chandler

, Co. G , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Hazel hair Black.

Where born London Canada.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19. 63.

Where Allegheny Pa.

By whom 18th Dist Pa ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: D.L. sent to Central Park Gen. Hospital Dec. 7. 64 Discharged from Genl Hospl Dec. 27. 1864. Final statement given $42.27

D Fenton

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1377

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

William Chandler

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 19, 1863

+ Drafted

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 1863.

Where Williamsport, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

+ Mustered by B.O. Vin Cav

Book mark:

E. E. Ayler

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1378

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Chandler

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Williamsport, Oct 29, 1863.

Where born London, Canada

Age 31 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 19, 186 .

Where Allegheny Pa, Eighteenth Enrollment District

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Colored man

Book mark:

A W Allen

(340) Copyist

NARA1379

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Willi and Chandler

Co. A, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA1380

C 8 U.S.C.T.

William Chandler

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action at Olustee Fla. Feb. 20, 1864. Sick in Hosp. at Jacksonville, Fla.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1381

C 8 U.S.C.T.

William Chandler

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded at Beaufort, S.C. since Feb. 20, 1864.

Book mark:

C. E. Lyles

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1382

(C) 8 U.S.C.T.

William Chandler

Cpl. , Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded at Beaufort since Feb. 20 '64

Book mark:

H C Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1383

C 8 U.S.C.T.

William C Chandler

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: sent to rear sick
Aug 13"/64
Drafted.

Book mark: ----

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1384

C 8 U.S.C.T.

William C Chandler

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sent to rear sick Aug 13"/64 Drafted.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1385

6 8 U.S.C.T.

William C Chandler

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Gen Hospl since Aug 13th/64, Due U S for Transportation

Drafted

x (roll torn)

Book mark:

Shaug Lan

(358) Copyist.

NARA1386

C 8 U.S.C.T.

William C Chandler

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged from
De Camp Gen Hospital
Jany 12 1864
Drafted.

Book mark: Dischgd Dec 26/64 E B 12
250

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1387

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

William Chandler

Pvt , Co. G., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Texas, Nov 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged from De Camp G.H. Jany 19 1865 for disability caused by a gunshot wound received in action at Olustee Fla Feb. 20, 1864

Book mark: Discharged Dec 26/64 E.B.
12
250 C.D.

(861) Jennings *Copyist.*

NARA1388

Chandler, Wm.

P, Co. G, 8 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. of S. slip 1	

NARA1389

63

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm. H. Chandler

Private Company "G"

8" Regiment of N. S. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feby 20/64

NARA1390

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm. Chandler

Rank, Pat, Company "H", Regiment, 8'

Arm, U. S. C. T., State,

Place of casualty, Olustee Fla

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8" Regiment,

( ) Brigade, ( ) Division, ( ) Corps, dated

(Not Signed)

Ind 35 No 38.

H. P. Bosworth

Clerk.

NARA1391

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Wid.
Claim No. 1002916

William Chandler
(Name.)

....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

To Med. Div. Apl. 9, 1913

For Med. record.

No med. apps.

P.S.S.

Med. stmt. made.
✓ 12 cards ret'd.

M.W.D.

Statement furnished April 10, 1913

M.W.D.

(Form 447, A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 13—20,000.

w—244

NARA1392

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 4th, 1874

The Discharge of Pole Williams Chandler, Co. G, 8th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jany & Feby, 1865, Jany 19th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

..... Jany 19th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

December 26th, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Jany, 1865, Jany 4th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Dec 26, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA1393

C. G.

No. 45. R. of Div.

10/24

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Chandler

a Private Co. "G"

5th Regt of U.S.C.T.

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with one [illegible] certificate [illegible] duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Military Library at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 31st 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

APPROVED

E. Wilmot

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST.

Dept of the East

NEW YORK CITY. *Dec.* 23*d*. 1864.

To be discharged.

By command of Major General Dix

Thos Ford

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED Dec 29 1864 3 CENTS

Received A. G. Office) 1864 186

Dept of the East

NARA1394

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

I Private William Chandler, of ~~Captain~~ St Louis's Company, ("G") of the 8th U.S.C. Regiment of the United States Columbus ~~was enlisted by~~ Dunbar, of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Alleghany Pa. on the 19th day of August, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in London in the State of Canada, is Five feet One years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Light complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: U.S.A. Gen'l Hospital Central Park N.Y.
DATE: December 15th 1864

Chas F Kelly
A.A. Surgeon U.S.A
Commanding ~~Company~~. Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Chandler of Captain St Louis's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Amputation of the left arm thro Insertion of a Gunshot Wound received at the battle of Olustee Fla. February 20, 1864- Discharged at his own Request — Degree of Disability, Total

Chas F Kelly
A.A. Surgeon. U.S.A
in charge Hospital

DISCHARGED, this Fourteenth day of December, 1864, at U.S.A Gen'l Hospital Central Park N.Y.

Chas F Kelly
A.A. Surgeon U.S.A
Commanding ~~the Reg't~~. Hospital

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town North *County* Alleghany *State* New York

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA1395

Charles Nelson 308

Co G 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55913553	26	
2	55831600	27	
3	55914354	28	
4	55915177	29	
5	55915988	30	
6	55916744	31	
7	55917551	32	
8	55918266	33	
9	55918999	34	
10	55920744	35	
11	55919866	36	
12	55921699	37	
13	55922666	38	
14	55923666	39	
15	9c6799	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1396

A 657825 '91

S 107106 & P.O. nom
A. 2412145 And. Wd
A 2426051 And. Wd

NARA1397

8 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Charles

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born N. Carolina

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25. 63.

Where Utica

By whom 21st Dist N.Y. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: $ 575

D. Foster

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 1398

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Charles

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa, Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 25, 1863.

Where Utica, N. Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: † Drafted

† Added by Order

Book mark:

J. E. Tyler

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1399

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Charles

Appears with rank of priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

H.Q. 1st Dep't Pro Mar,
Elmira, N.Y., Oct 23, 1863.

Where born N. Carolina

Age 21 years; occupation farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where Utica, 21 Dist. N.Y.

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen
Copyist

(340)

NARA1400

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Charles

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S. forty-four cents for equipage.

Book mark:

G A Dyer

(358) Copyist.

NARA1401

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Charles

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H C Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1402

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Charles

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for eq
mispd lost $3.40

Book mark:

J. E. Yoles

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1403

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Charles

Cpl., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord-
nance cost 20 ¢

Book mark:

G. E. Eyler

(358) Copyist.

NARA1404

G 8 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Charles

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop as per June roll $9.29.
Drafted.

Book mark:

S Baughman
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1405

**C

8 U.S.C.T.

*Charles, Nelson

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent X Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Drafted.

#Corrected by Carter Ex,

*appears in Present column as Charles Rux)

Book mark: ____

Shaughan

(358) Copyist.

NARA1406

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Charles

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1407

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Charles

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

S Young Dan

(358) Copyist.

NARA1408

C | 8 | USCT

Nelson Charles

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't US Colld Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Thomas Comp't. Copyist.

NARA1409

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Charles

Pat, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S.Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Nevins Comp Copyist.

NARA1410

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Charles

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

S Haug Lan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1411

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Charles

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Texas, Nov. 8 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $11.77/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100/100

Remarks: C & E Equipage lost or destroyed through neglect $1.15

Book mark: .....

(361) Thomas Comp'st.

NARA1412

306 William

Charles, William H.

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 5 6 1 2	26	
2	5 5 8 2 9 3 1	27	
3	5 5 8 5 6 9 4	28	
4	5 5 8 5 8 1 2	29	
5	5 5 8 6 6 9 1	30	
6	9 0 6 7 2 4 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1413

P309610600.1

NARA1414

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William F Charles

Corp., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1863.

Where Oswego N.Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: "

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1415

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Wm S Banks

——, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Madison Co, New York

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 8, 63

Where Oswego NY

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Killed in action at Olustee Fla Feb 20, 1864.

H. E. Notman Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1416

C | 8 | U.S.C.T

William F Charles

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf Roll dated
Hd Qrs Depot Draft Rend,
Elmira, NY, Sept 17, 1863

Where born Madison Co, NY

Age 24 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Oswego 22 Enrollment Dist NY

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $25 00

Bounty due $75 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A S Allen

(340) Copyist.

NARA1417.

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William F. Charles

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1418

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Charles

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in Battle
Olustee Fla Feb 20, 1864

Book mark: W. 47.805 Evidence
Perry

NARA1419

JAN 21 5585812 * 1951 *

Of service & death
furnished the Commr.
of Pensions May. 4, 1864

NARA1420

William Charles

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed at Olustee, Fla., Feb 20/64.

Book mark : F.S. – H.B.V.

Patterson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1421

Charles, Wm H

P, Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ([redacted]'s) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1422

64

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Wm S Ichales

Private of Company "B"

F" Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed

NARA1423

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm S Ichales

Rank: Private Company: "B" Regiment: F"

Arm: U.S.C.T. State: —

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

—

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 20" 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Olustee Fla

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List of Killed wounded & missing in action 8th U.S.C.T. (rolls)

REMARKS.

Ind 35 ns 38

Thos Brodnick

Clerk.

(170.)

NARA1424

1 22.

C "B"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William H. Chase

5th Reg't of N.H.V.

VOLUNTEERS.

May 1st 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
1863
Duplicate with Inventory sent 26 Auditor.

NARA1425

I certify, on honor, that William H. Chase a Private of Captain E. C. Bailey's Company "B" of the 5th Regiment of N.H.V.V. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Londonderry, State of New York, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Williams Augusta, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Concord N.H., on the 31st day of Aug., 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Lieut Colonel Scott, ~~at~~ _____, on the 31st day of Aug. 1863, to serve ~~in the Regiment~~,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 5th N.H.V.V. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Expiration of Term of Service Feb 26th 1864.

The said William H. Chase has never been paid by Paymaster _____ was last paid by Paymaster to include the 31st day of Aug., 186_, and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia so discharged. He has received 52 98/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186_.

He is indebted to E. C. Kegan, SUTLER, one 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Portsmouth, this 31st day of August, 186_.

James E. Griffin
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1426

307

Chase, James

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

1	5586126	26	
2	5586226	27	
3	5586327	28	
4	5586427	29	
5	5586528	30	
6	5586624	31	
7	9067300	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1427

2-309 1495-Andrew

NARA1428

6 | 8 U.S.C.T.

James Chase

, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Brown hair Blk

Where born Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 5, 64

Where Washington D.C.

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted 11th Sub Dist D.C.

H. C. Wateman Capt.

(338g)

NARA1429

6 | 8 U.S.C.T.

James Chase

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Febry, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as recruit Nov. 28 64.

Stopped for apprehension from desertion $30.00

Book mark:

J. K. Stewart Capt.

(358)

NARA1430

6 | 8 U.S.C.T.

James Chase

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as recruit Nov. 28 64.

Stopped for apprehension from desertion $30.00

Book mark:

J. K. Stewart Capt.

(358)

NARA1431

6 | 8 U.S.C.T.

James Chase

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for apprehension as a Deserter $30.00.

Book mark:

Patterson Capt.

(358)

NARA1432

(6) | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop'd for apprehension as a Deserter $30.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

William Brown

(358) Copyist.

NARA1433

Co. 8 U.S.C.T.

James Chase

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Texas Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 31, 1865; drawn since $23.28

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

34

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .100

Bounty paid $ .100; due $ .100

Remarks: To be stopped for apprehension as a Deserter $30.00. Arms & Accouterments Retained $6.00

Book mark: Pay 12 11 Mch 3/66

Patterson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1434

308

Chisden, Shadrach

Co. E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583039	26	
2	5586818	27	
3	5587052	28	
4	5587125	29	
5	5587195	30	
6	5587263	31	
7	5587354	32	
8	5587454	33	
9	5587394	34	
10	5587556	35	
11	5587662	36	
12	5587766	37	
13	4067397	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1435 NARA1436 NARA1437 NARA1438 NARA1439 NARA1440 NARA1441 NARA1442 NARA1443

A. 2503607 Pension
C 2656843 C and WT
D 2674167 Land WT

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Chisden, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years. Height 5 feet 6½ inches.
Complexion BOK
Eyes: BOK hair BOK
Where born Kent Co. Delaware
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1863
Where Smyrna Del
By whom Capt Wilmerton 3 yrs.
Remarks: Drafted June 1 63
Taken prisoner at Olustee Fla Feb 20, 1864
Returned to Co May 5, 1865

Sgt. C. Mettman
(356) Copyist

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Chisdent

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded
for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Smyrna Del Sept 23, 1863

Where born Kent Co. Delaware
Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:
When Aug 13, 1863
Where Smyrna Del 1st Dist Del
Period 3 years.
Eyes Black; hair Black
Complexion Black; height 5 ft 6½ in.
Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100
Bounty due $ 100
Where credited
Company to which assigned
Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:
A. O. Allen
(356) Copyist

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Sharack Chisden
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.
Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Philada P Oct 8, 1863.
Muster-in to date Aug 13 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Aug 13, 1863.
Where Smyrna Del
Period 3 years.
Remarks: Drafted
+ Added by Foster Co

Book mark:
Burnham
(356) Copyist

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Sharack Chisden
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, $ 100 for
Due Gov't, $ 100 for
Remarks:
Book mark:
Burnham
(358) Copyist

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Sharack Chisden
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan 1 to Feb 1864
Present or absent
Stoppage, $ 100 for
Due Gov't, $ 100 for
Remarks: Missing in action at Olustee Fla Feb 20/64 Currently reported missing in action. Entitled to pay of $13.00 ($16) from Dollars
Book mark:
Burnham
(358) Copyist

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Sharack Chisden
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for March 1 to June 30, 1864
Present or absent Absent
Stoppage, $ 100 for
Due Gov't, $ 100 for
Remarks: Captured by the Enemy at Olustee Fla Feb 20/64 Currently reported missing in action. Entitled to pay of $13.00
Book mark:
Burnham
(358) Copyist

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Sharach Chisden
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864
Present or absent — Absent
Stoppage, $ 100 for
Due Gov't, $ 100 for
Remarks: Captured by the enemy at Olustee, Fla., Feby. 20. 64.
Charged on June rolls with #14.93
Book mark:
J. W. Brown
(358) Copyist

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Sharach Chisden,
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864
Present or absent — Absent
Stoppage, $ 100 for
Due Gov't, $ 100 for
Remarks: Absent. Captured by the enemy at Olustee, Fla, Feb. 20. 64. Charged as per Aug. Roll # 14.93
Book mark:
J. W. Brown
(358) Copyist

NARA1444

C. 8 U.S.C.T.

Shadrack Chrisden,

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Prisoner of War since battle of Olustee, Fla., Feb. 20/64. Charged as per Aug. Rolls # 14,93

Book mark: ----

(358) J. W. Brown *Copyist*

NARA1445

Shadrack Chrisden,

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent — Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pris. of War since Battle of Olustee, Fla. Due U.S. charges from Decr. Roll # 14,93

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown Copyist

NARA1446

6. 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Shadrack Chrisden,

Pvt , Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent — Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent-sick Gen. Hospl. N.Y. Har. Exchanged Pris. of War. Free. Due U.S. charges from February Roll $14.93

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Copyist

(858)

NARA1447

U.S.C.T.

S. Cruiden

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Camp Parole near Annapolis, Md.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enlisted March 9 1864
Chicago
Ill

Book mark:

Mustered

NARA1448

6 | 8 U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Chisden

Pvt , Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. charges
from Apr. Roll $14.93.
Free on or before Apr. 19/61.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1449

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Linsden

Pvt , Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due U. S. charges
from June Rolls to 14. 9 3,
Free on or before Apr. 19/61.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1458

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Chisden

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 13, 1864; drawn since $ 38 61/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61.

Book mark: R. V. 33, P 232. 65
V 161, P 161. 65

W. D. Andrews.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1451

Sister, Shaak

P, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1432

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Shad Christian

Private Company C

8th Regiment of Penn. Inf.
(Colored)

Volunteers at the battle of Deep

Run,

Feb. 20th 1864

NARA-1453

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Shad Schrinkhorn

Rank, Private, *Company* Co, *Regiment,* 8th

Arm, Infty, *State,* Penn

Place of casualty, Ocean Pond

Nature of casualty, Wounded leg & thigh
severely sent forward

Date of casualty, Feb. 20th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn *Regiment,*

___ *Brigade,* ___ *Division,* ___ *Corps, dated* Ocean
Pond, Feb. 20th 1864. Signed
Wm. G. Barth. A. A. Genl
Index Vol. No 85. Page 11

S. H. Dewalt

Clerk.

May 4/81

NARA1454

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Shade Crystal

Company Co.

8 Regiment of Pa Inf.

(Colored)

Volunteers at the battle of Olean

Town E. Flu.

Date Not Stated

NARA1455

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Shade Coyote

Rank, , *Company* C, *Regiment,* 8

Arm, Inf, *State,* Penn:

Place of casualty, Ocean Pond E. Fla.

Nature of casualty, Mal Shot

Date of casualty, Mal Shot (Date of letter Feb: 20/64)

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

List Returns

~~Report~~ of ~~Killed~~, Wounded, ~~and Missing of the~~ Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Lake City

Mar 31. 1864. Received at Hospital after

the battle of Ocean Pond, E. Fla.

by J. S. Morrill, Surg: P. A. C. S.

Officer Wnd'd, Battle, A. A. Gen'l. Jr.

S. Jones.

Clerk.

May 5/87.

NARA1456

51

3

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Sharack Schneider

Private Company "D"

8" Regiment of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feby 20/64

NARA1457

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Sharack Schisler

Rank, Pvt *Company* "C" *Regiment,* 8"

Arm, U. S. C. T. *State,*

Place of casualty, Olustee Fla.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8' *Regiment.*

____ *Brigade,* ____ *Division,* ____ *Corps, dated*

(Not Signed)

Ind 35. M 38.

Thos Broadrick

Clerk.

NARA 1458

(Record continued.)

Furloughed March 18, 1865, for 30 days; returned April 20, 1865;
deserted ____, 186__; Sent to Camp Distribution Alex.
Va. or Regt. May 3/65

Borne on Rolls as Shanack Whidon Co. G. 8 U.S.C.T.

Pen case Woodward Jan'y 7. 84.

Copied by E.G.G. 1-2-84.

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to
Co. G, 8 Regt, U.S.C.T.
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA1459

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. 384

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Shade Christian						C.S.B.	32	33		
Christian Shade										
Christian "						S. I. B. C. P.	33	34	32	42
Christian Shade									9	50
Christian "						C.P.	4	187	10	45
Crisdon Shade	P	8	U.S.	C.S.T.	6	16 R	2	166		
						O.R. Exc	10	60		

Captured at Olustia Fla. Feb. 20, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Confined at Andersonville Ga., date not given. Sent to Columbia Feb. 2/65

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at N. E. Ferry N.C. March 4, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., March 14, 1865.

R.1.

R.V. 33, P. 232/75 Clothing March 13/65. Copied by ovv

NARA1468

308

Chittins, Stephen

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 2 9 8 5	26	
2	5 5 8 4 5 6 0	27	
3	5 5 8 4 4 7 3	28	
4	5 5 8 4 6 3 2	29	
5	5 5 8 4 7 0 9	30	
6	5 5 8 4 7 7 1	31	
7	5 5 8 4 8 3 8	32	
8	5 5 8 4 9 0 3	33	
9	5 5 8 4 9 8 2	34	
10	5 5 8 5 0 6 9	35	
11	5 5 8 5 1 7 1	36	
12	5 5 8 5 2 7 6	37	
13	5 5 8 5 3 8 4	38	
14	5 5 8 5 4 8 7	39	
15	9 0 6 7 1 7 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1461

S. 1166420 P.E. Sinclair
P. 196149 & P. & Mic
L. 3071510. Andrew

NARA1462

C 8 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Chittins

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Curly

Where born Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 63

Where Carlisle Pa

By whom Capt Henderson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Theophilus Jones, Pr. Battles of Cluster Gap Fuzzells mills Pa Chapins Farm Va, Darbytown Road Va, Appomattox Va,

J. C. E. Nettman

Copyist.

(388g)

NARA1463

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Chittims

Appears with rank of priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Carlisle Penna, Sept 19, 1863.

Where born Maryland

Age 24 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 14, 1863.

Where Carlisle Pa 15 Dist Pa

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair curly

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Theophilus Jones (colored).

Book mark:

A W Allen

(340) Copyist

NARA1464

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Childress

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa Sept 22, 1863

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1863

Where Carlisle, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt Henderson P. M. Sept 14, '63 + Substitute

+ Added by Carlisle Pa

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

NARA1465

Stephen Shitterman

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Organized to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for 1 Bugle, 1 Number, 1 Letter, 1 Screw Driver & 1 Tompion .30

Book mark: ----

T. W. Jones, Jr.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1466

8 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Stephen Chittenmon

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. D. Jones, Jr.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1467

8 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Chittenman

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1468

Stephen Chittenman

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop pr Camp Nw Garrison equipage 50 cts. Stop 1 Dr Rolls 30 cts. Stop extra Clothing $12.00

Book mark: ----

T. D. K. Jones, Jr.

Copyist.

NARA1469

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Blutteman

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mo's as per Last roll $12.87

Free before apr 19 '64.

Book mark:

Co. Williams,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1478

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Chatterman

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1471

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Chatterman

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1472

8 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Guttenman
Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan., & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1473

6 8 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butterman

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. Williams,

Copyist.

NHAH1474

8 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

NHKH1473

8 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hillman

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. E. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NHKH1476

Stephen Whittemore

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 14, 1864; drawn since $ 52 43/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost 76 cts

Prec on or before Oct 1 1861

Book mark: .....

O. H. C. Wurtz

Copyist.

NARA1477

Chittenman, Stephen

P, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates /	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Stephen Whittens desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carlisle Penn.
the 14th day of September 1863

WITNESS:
A L Sponsler

Stephen his Whittens
mark

Enlisted at Carlisle Pa
As Substitute for
Stephen Whittens Cores
On the 14th day of September 1863.
By
Lt. H. Kennedy
Mustering Officer
Capt. Hall
Superintendent of Volunteer
Recruiting Service
Board of Enrollment,
3d Dist. of Penn'a
Carlisle Pa
No. 133

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF Carlisle

I, Steven Whittiams Col? born in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty Four years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Theophilus Jones Col? of Peach Bottom York County Pennsylvania, Esq., to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Theophilus Jones, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of September 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Carlisle Pa.
this 14th day of Sept. 1863
BEFORE A. L. Sponsler
Justice of the Peace
1st
Wm. H. Watts Jr.

his
Stephen X Whittiams
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Theophilus Jones Esqr, drafted in 2nd Sub Distr 15 Dist Penna Sept 13, 1863; we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Curly hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

[signature]
Provost Marshal.

[signature]
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. S. Roland
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 15 *Dist. of* Penna.

NHRH1486

Head Quarters 8th U.S.V.
Kingsbridge Barracks Texas
Oct 8th 1865

Burnett Lorin
Lieut Col 8th U.S
Colored Troops

Proceedings of a
Field Officers Court held
at Head Quarters 8th U.S
Col'd Troops Sept 30/65

8th U.S.C.T.

NHKH1481

Proceedings of a Field Officers Court held at Hd. Qrs. 8th U.S.C.T. Ringgold Barracks Texas. Sept. 30th 1865

Was arraigned Private Stephen Chittenman, Co. A. 8th U.S.C.T.

Charge. Insulting and threatening language towards his superior non-commissioned officer.

Plea. Guilty

Finding. Guilty

Sentence. To forfeit to the United States the sum of Ten dollars of his monthly pay

Loren Pierce
Lieut-Col. 8th U.S.C.T.
Trial Officer

NHKH.1482

Shrisden, Shadrach

Co. B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Shrisden	27	Shadrach
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHKH1483

310

Christy Israel

Co —, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55F3787	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NAKA1484

L 1631061
Bat. 53469

NARA1403

6 | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Israel Christy

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Oct 1, 1864.

Where born South Carolina

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Indianapolis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Joseph Rhoades's
mil. draftid in Pike Tp. Marion Co
Ind. Not entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Now taken up on muster rolls
of Regt. Geo Nutt Clerk
Reynolds

(339) Copyist

NNNA1486

Christy Israel

_____, Co. 8, Reg't 21 U.S.C.I.

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Israel Christy desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS. ***Do declare,*** That I am Forty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind
the 1st day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

L Z Graeber
P O Box 6 Dis Ind

Israel Christy

Enlisted at Indianapolis

No. 245

Israel Christy

As Substitute for

Joseph Keller enrolled

On the 1st day of Oct, 1864

By

L Braden Provost Marshal

Board of Enrollment

4th Dist. of Ind.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE Not entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Indianapolis

I, Israel Christy born in the State of South Carolina, aged Forty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Klingensmith Esq., of Pike & Marion County Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the First day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Joseph Klingensmith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this First day of Oct 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Indianapolis this 1st day of Oct 1864 BEFORE Ly Jones Sub Mar 6 Dis Ind

Israel Christy

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Klingensmith, drafted in Pike & Marion County Indiana Dist, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

D Bracken

Provost Marshal.

Wm John Mallow

Commissioner of Board.

L B Hunter

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 *Dist. of* Indiana.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Israel Christy desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Forty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind
the 1st day of October 1864

WITNESS:

D B Fowler
Pro Mar 6 Dis Ind

Israel Christy

Enlisted for the Army
Sept 6 1864
Sub No 245
Israel Christy
Enlisted at Indianapolis
As Substitute for
Enrolled Conscript
Entered Regiment
On the 1st day of Oct, 1864
By
Lieutenant Miller
Provost Marshal
2d Dist. of Ind.

U. S. P. 1944-65

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE Not Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana

TOWN OF Indianapolis

I, Israel Christy born in the State of South Carolina, aged Forty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Ringensmith, Esq., of Pike Tp Marion County Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the First day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Joseph Ringensmith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this First day of Oct, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Indianapolis
this 1st day of Oct 1864
BEFORE Israel Christy
Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Ringensmith, drafted in Pike Tp Marion County, Ind. Sept, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

L Bullen
Provost Marshal.

Benjamin Wallace
Commissioner of Board.

L Bellard
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 *Dist. of* Indiana.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Israel Christy, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Forty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind
the 1st day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Haden
Pro Mar & Dis Ind

Israel Christy

Certificate for 300 Dollars
Copy by A. W. Bodine
Pro Mar

No. 243

Israel Christy

Enlisted at Indianapolis Ind

As Substitute for

Israel Klusemeier

On the 1st day of Oct, 1864

By

D. D. Evans Enrolling Officer
4th Congressional District
Indiana

Lt. Col. Provost Marshal

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Indiana

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Indianapolis

I, Neal Emery born in the State of South Carolina, aged Forty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Klingensmith Esq., of Center Township Marion County Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the First day of Oct, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Joseph Klingensmith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this First day of Oct 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Indianapolis this 1st day of Oct 1864 BEFORE D. Y. Naden Cap. Pro. Mar. 6 Dist Ind

Neal Emery

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute, in lieu of Joseph Klingensmith, drafted in Co. F. Marion County Indiana, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

D. Y. Naden

Provost Marshal.

Joseph Hammond

Commissioner of Board.

L. B. Harvey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 *Dist. of* Indiana.

NARA1493

Headquarters Draft Rendezvous,

STATE OF INDIANA,

Office of Board of Inspectors,

Indianapolis, November 5th 1864.

BOARD OF INSPECTORS.

Pass of Sarah Whitty

NARA1494

HEADQUARTERS DRAFT RENDEZVOUS,

STATE OF INDIANA.

Office of Board of Inspectors,

Indianapolis, November 4th 1864.

Sir:

We have the honor to report that, in compliance with Circular No. 67, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, August 26, 1864, we have carefully examined Israel Christy colored substitute accepted ~~&~~ enlisted by Board of Enrolment 6th Dist of Ind on the 3 day of October 1864. and find that said I Christy is unfit for field service by reason of Partial anchylosis of right ankle joint

Said disqualification existed at the time of his enlistment.

Very respectfully, your obedient servants,

Surgeon U. S. V.

A. A. Surg. U. S. A.

A. A. Surg. U. S. A.

Board of Inspectors.

NARA1495

HEADQUARTERS DRAFT RENDEZVOUS,

STATE OF INDIANA.

Office of Board of Inspectors,

Indianapolis, November 4th 1864.

Sir:

We have the honor to report that, in compliance with Circular No. 67, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, August 26, 1864, we have carefully examined Israel Christy colored substitute accepted & enlisted by Board of Enrolment 6th Dist of Ind on the 3 day of October 1864. and find that said I Christy is unfit for field service by reason of

Partial anchylosis of right ankle joint

Said disqualification existed at the time of his enlistment.

Very respectfully, your obedient servants,

Surgeon U. S. V.

A. A. Surg. U. S. A.

A. A. Surg. U. S. A.

Board of Inspectors.

A copy of the above has been delivered to the Provost Marshal of 6th Dist of Ind

A.G.O. Sept 4/80

Wm Gibson,

Wanted in case
Israel Christy (Substitute
for Joseph ~~Clay~~ Smith,)
who was enrolled - Musterd
in Oct 1, 1864 by Capt
L Braden Pr. Man. 6 Dist.
Ind - 1 Phys. about pmn
Mustered in 4 March 27/65
* copy. Muster out Roll -
Clothing charged if any
Respectfully

H Douglas

"

Mr. Douglas:

This man was
ced at Draft Rdy. Ind. Oct 3/64
& rjected Nov 17/64 by Board
of Inspectors - Cause: "Partial
Anchylosis of right ankle joint;
said disqualification existed
at time of enlistment.

Ppd send to Dept. Hd. Qrs.
Nov. 18/64; ced back Nov. 30/64;
date Order of discharge
Nov. 19/64 Mch 27/65, rec'd ult-
imo. Final statements &
discharge delivered May 8/65.
Clothing a/c $ 35.19
E. D. A. G. O.
Oct. 25/86
H.

By
H Gibson

Israel Christy (Colored)

"

NARA1497

2e Audcase to Pratt Nov 3/86

NARA1498

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Israel Christy

a Substitute Co. 6th Ohio

District Reg't of 2nd

Israel Christy has to and from the [illegible] consent the following [illegible] in Clothing

1 Coat 8.65
1 Pair Pants 8.87
1 Pr Drawers 3.10
2 Shirts 3.14
2 " Drawers 2.00
1 " Boots 2.20
1 " Hosiery .70
1 Great Coat 7.80
1 " Blanket 2.60
[illegible] 2.58

1 Cadeen
1 Haversack
1 Canteen
1 Knife
1 Fork
1 Tin Pan
1 Plate
1 Spoon

Total 35.19

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department.

Cincinnati, O., Mar 28 1864

Approved,

[illegible]

Surgeon U. S. A., and M. Med. Director.

C. H. Potter

Surgeon U. S. A.

Adjutant General's Office,

Apr 21 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

NARA1499

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Israel Christy Co., of ~~Captain~~ Substitute for J. Klingensmith ~~Company,~~ (——) of the 2d Regt Ind 6th Cav Dismtd was enlisted by Lt Brad Dyer A.D.C. & Pro. Marshal of the 6th Cav Dismtd ~~Regiment~~ of Indiana at Indianapolis Ind on the 1st day of October, 1864, to serve One years; he was born in ..... in the State of South Carolina, is forty three years of age, five feet 6 1/2 inches high, black complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.* .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

STATION: Depot Recruits Indianapolis Ind

DATE: November 18 1864

Henry Stanyon

Brig Gen U.S.V.

Commanding ~~Company~~ Depot Recruits

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Israel Christy (Colored) Substitute ~~of Captain~~ from 2d Dist of Ind. ~~Company~~, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Partial Anchylosis of Right Ankle joint - Said disability existed prior to & at the time of Enlistment.

approved

Charles J Kipp

Surgeon U.S.V.

Chief Inspector

M. E. Thompson

A. A. Surgeon U. S. V.

Inspector.

DISCHARGED, this 27th day of March, 1865, at Indianapolis Indiana

Henry Stanyon

Brig Gen U.S.V.

Commanding the Depot.

Israel Christy

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

See Ord & Co outside

NARA1500

312

Cisco, John

Co H, 8 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55924800	26	
2	55925633	27	
3	55926466	28	
4	55927266	29	
5	55927899	30	
6	55928599	31	
7	55929299	32	
8	55929995	33	
9	55930799	34	
10	55931895	35	
11	55932895	36	
12	55934000	37	
13	55935003	38	
14	40680295	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1501

5-899742 Rad 20/Mike
D. 3091442 And wh

NARA1502

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

Thos Cisco

....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Boh,

Eyes; Boh hair Boh,

Where born New York

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 18. 1863.

Where New York,

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: J. Dix. Invasion of Fla. Feb 20/64. Dock Bottom Va. Aug 16.17.1864. Chapins Farm Va. Sept 29.30/64 Darbytown Road Va. Oct 13.27. 64, Before Petersburg Va. April 2/65 & Appomattox April 9/65

C. J. Wales

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1503

8 U.S.C.T.

John Lisco

Music, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa., Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 15, 1863.

Where New York City

Period 3 years.

Remarks: † Substitute

† Added by O'Brien & a
*Sub. N. York 9 Dis. Mustered by Capt. Jenkins Sept. 15, 1863.
* added June 21/93 by Luttrell

Book mark:

J. McFance

(356) Copyist.

NARA1504

8 | U.S.C.T.

John Cisco

Musc. , Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 29 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

J. McHenry

Copyist

(358)

NARA1505

8 | U.S.C.T.

John Cisco

Music , Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Camp & Garrison Equipage $5.28

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Haines *Copyist*

NARA1506

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Cisco

Musician, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. McHance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1587

C. 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Cisco

Musc., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Equipage 80 ¢

Book mark:

J. McLance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1508

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Cisco

Musician, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

Stopped on roll of June 30/64 .80c

Book mark: ----

Erline

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1589

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Cisco.

Musician, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Exline,

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1510

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Cisco.

Musician, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. Camp't Garrison Equipage 10 cts.

Book mark:

Exhine.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1511

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Cisco.

Musician, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Osline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1512

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Cisco.

Musician, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. C. T. G.

Equipage $10.71

Book mark: ----

Exhine.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1513

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Bicco

Muse, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop ac Mr.
Apl. roll #1071

Book mark: ----

P. M. Elliott

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1514

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Cisco

Musc, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop age for All. roll $10.71

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA1515

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

John Cisco

Musc, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 1 5, 1865; drawn since $ 28.89/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Cos. C H G. Equipts. &C. Charge on M & P. roll Aug 31/65 $ 3.32 Fine on charge. Apl 19. 61

Book mark: .....

W M Emmott

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1516

Cisco John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Cejow desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am twenty five years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salt Lake City
the 10th day of September 1863

WITNESS:

John Hi Cejow
Mark

No. 7

Pvt. Co. E

Enlisted at Salt Lake City

As Substitute for

Hyrum Seymore

On the 10th day of September, 1863.

By [illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Utah Ter.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF New York

I, John Cleo born in the State of New York, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Seaman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm H Lefevre, Esq., of 57 Thompson St New York City to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9th day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Wm H Lefevre, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of September 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at New York City this 11th day of September 1863. BEFORE C J Brown Notary Public

John Cleo x his Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm H Lefevre of 57 Thompson St, drafted in 4th Cong. Dist New York City Congress 25th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 2½ inches high.

Paul B Eland
Capt & Provost Marshal.
4th District N.Y.

Chas McFarland
Commissioner of Board.

Jas P Kirk
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of New York.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Cisco desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am

Twenty four years and ——— months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

GIVEN at New York City

the 10th day of September 1863

WITNESS:

His
John + Cisco
Mark

(3)

No. 41

John Cisco

Twenty four

Enlisted at New York City

As Substitute for

Wm Kelleher

On the 10 day of Sept., 1863.

By

Provost Marshal

Genl's Office Washington

D. C.

Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of New York

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF New York

I, John Cisco, born in the State of New Jersey, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Bricklayer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm H Lefevre New York City, Esq., of 57 Thompson St to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Tenth day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Wm H Lefevre, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Tenth day of September, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at New York City, this 10th day of September 1863 BEFORE C. T. Brown Notary Public

his
John x Cisco
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm H Lefevre of No 57 Thompson St, drafted in 4th Cong Dist New York City, August 25, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Curly hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 2½ inches high.

Paul B. Erhardt
Capt & Provost Marshal
4th District N.Y.

Edward McFarland
Commissioner of Board.

Jas O Roche
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of New York.

NARA 1521

3/2

Clafford, John S.

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55890443	26	
2	55891256	27	
3	55892088	28	
4	55892855	29	
5	55893554	30	
6	55894267	31	
7	55894256	32	
8	55895677	33	
9	55896553	34	
10	55897760	35	
11	55898761	36	
12	55899667	37	
13	55900772	38	
14	90677113	39	
15	5201-A-1888	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 52014.88

See also

NARA1522

N 39623 - POD.

D. 2720756 Pkt.

NARA1523

C 8 U.S.C.T.

J. T. A. Clafford

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5` feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Brown hair Brown

Where born Jamaica.

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 12/63

Where Pittsburgh Pa.

By whom E. Palmer ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[illegible] Company

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA1524

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John D Clafford
Cpl, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila Pa, Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1863.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Sub. Mustered by Capt Palmer Co. Oct 12/63

Book mark: 5201-A-1888

Biddle

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1525

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

John S Claffern

Cpl Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1526

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

John Clafford

Cpl, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company ~~Muster~~ Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent

Wounded

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1527

8 U.S.C.T.

John S Clafford

Cpl, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Absent Wounded since Feby 20/64

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1528

@ 8 U.S.C.T.

John S Clafford

Cpl, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stopped for Apprehension $30.00, Transportation $5.38 In Arrest at Camp Wm Penn May 20/64

Book mark: ----

Fridley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1529

8 U.S.C.T.

John S Clafford

Capt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $30 00/100 for Apprehension,

Trans $7.50 Settled

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free before Apl. 19. 61

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1530

C | 8 U.S.C.T.

John Clafford

Capt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1531

6 8 U.S.C.T.

John Clafford

Corpl, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1532

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John S Clafford

Cpl, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1533

C 8 U.S.C.T.

John S Clafford

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to rank Co
Mar 1, 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1534

8 U.S.C.T.

John L. Clafford

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Prewitt

Copyist.

NARA1535

6 | 8 U.S.C.T.

John S. Clafford

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. Prewitt

(358) Copyist.

NARA1536

6 8 U.S.C.T.

John Clafford

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Name appears on descriptive
list forwarded from Provost
Marshall's Office Harrisburg
to Philadelphia Pa May 26
1864.

Reported at this office
from 14th Ward Pa May 27th
1864 Deserted. Reward
$30. Transp. $2.15 Total
$32.15

Book Mark:

(353) W. F. Walker Copyist.

NARA1537

8 U.S.C.T.

John S. Clafford

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, June 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 5, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 55.81/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free

Book mark: 5201 A.G.O. 8 C.S. P.M.G. Vol 1

Pruitt

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1528

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John S. Clafford

, Co E, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5201 1 1888

Adjutant General's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, August 18, 1888.

He was wounded at the battle of Olustee, Fla. Febry 20 1864 and admitted to No. 14 general hospital Beaufort, S. C. February 25. 1864. with wound through right ear, passing through mastoid process, furloughed April 2d 1864, and deserted May 2d 1864; was arrested May 21 1864 at Harrisburg, Pa. by Prov. Mar. 14 Dist Pa, and delivered some day at Mil. Post Harrisburg, Pa.

Application for removal of charge of desertion in this case has been denied.

Horn.

NARA1539

Blafford, John

P, Co. E, 8 Reg. U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1540

19

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John L Lafford

Corpl Company "E"

8" Regiment of N. H. V.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feby 20. 1864

NARA1541

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Clafford

Rank, Corporal Company "E", Regiment, 8"

Arm, Vo. S. C. T., State,

Place of casualty, Olustee Fla

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8 Regiment,

( ) Brigade, ( ) Division, ( ) Corps, dated

(Not Signed)

Ind 35 no 38.

Thos Broderick

Clerk.

NARA1542

Adjutant General's Office,

ENROLLMENT DIVISION, Feby 27th, 1865.

Case of John Clafferty

Co. E; 8th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Mr. Anderson

He deserted May 2nd, 1864,

at ~~~~~;

was arrested May 21st, 1864,

at Harrisburg Pa.

by Pro. Mar. 14th Dist. Pa.;

a. John Clafferty

Delivered May 21st, 1864,

at Mil. Post Harrisburg Pa.

Reward: } Not stated.
+
Expenses: }

Stoppages and Remarks:

Respectfully,

W. Thom

Chief of Division.

MICROCOPY

ROLL

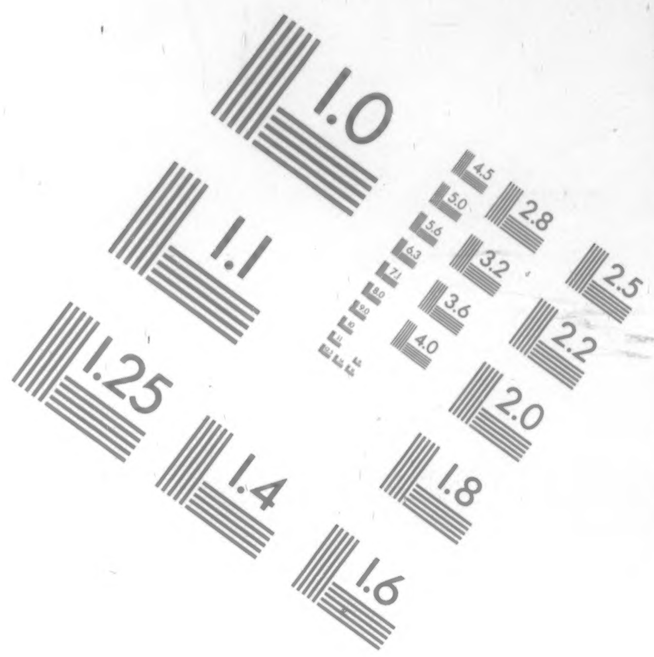
THE END

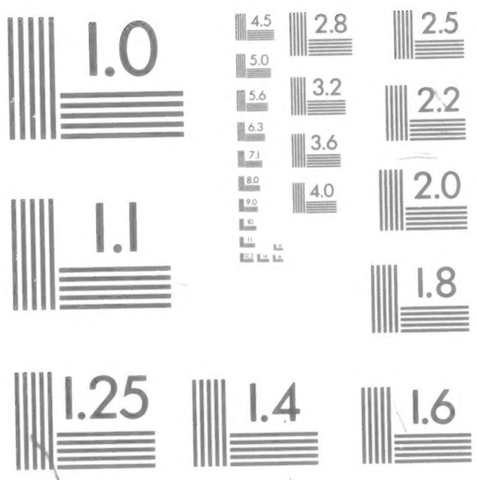
PLEASE

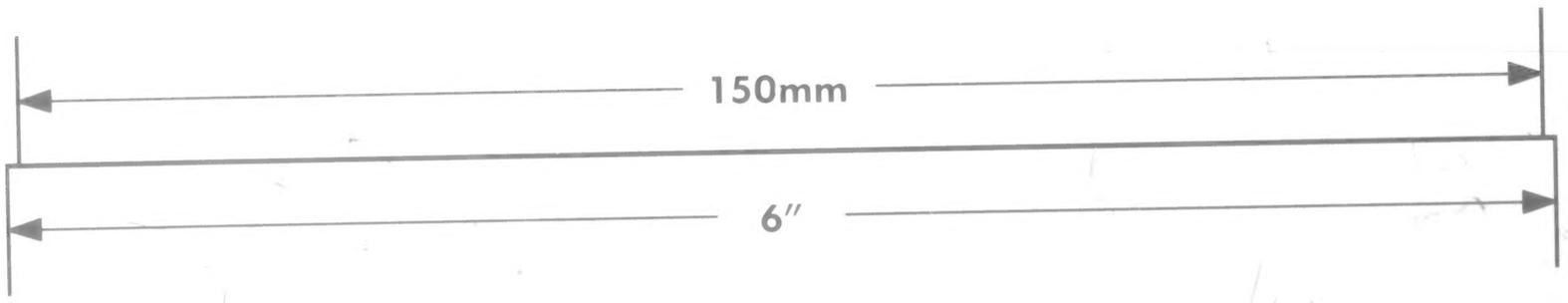
REWIND

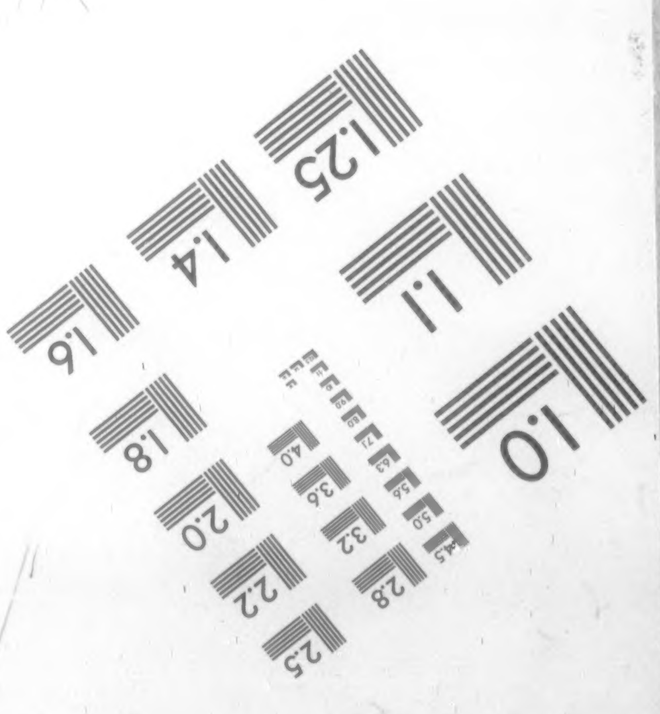
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)











APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved